

Cleaning & Hygiene Supplies



FINDING PRODUCTS

Use your mouse to click the PRODUCT INDEX tab or SECTIONAL tabs to navigate to the section of the catalogue you need.

Nationwide[®]

HYGIENE GROUP

Local service. National network. International strength.

Looking for amazing choice and low, low industry-busting prices?
- call or visit us online today.

Printers to furniture, staples to tea bags, paper to cartridges
- we supply everything you need for your office.

16,000+ products, a simple to use catalogue and user friendly webstore makes us the No. 1 choice for all your favourite office products at industry competitive low, low prices.

Plus a range of eco-friendly and fair trade products too - and amazing, low cost alternatives to the big brands.



Instant access to incredible discounts from the UK's major wholesalers

Everything you need - catalogue or online, easy ordering - clear invoicing

16,000+ office products BIG brands and low cost, high quality alternatives

Next business day delivery available

Friendly in-call advice - find the right product at the best price

Call for your catalogue and help with placing your first order **TODAY!**

0844 272 9999

✉ enquiries@nhgbusinesssupplies.com

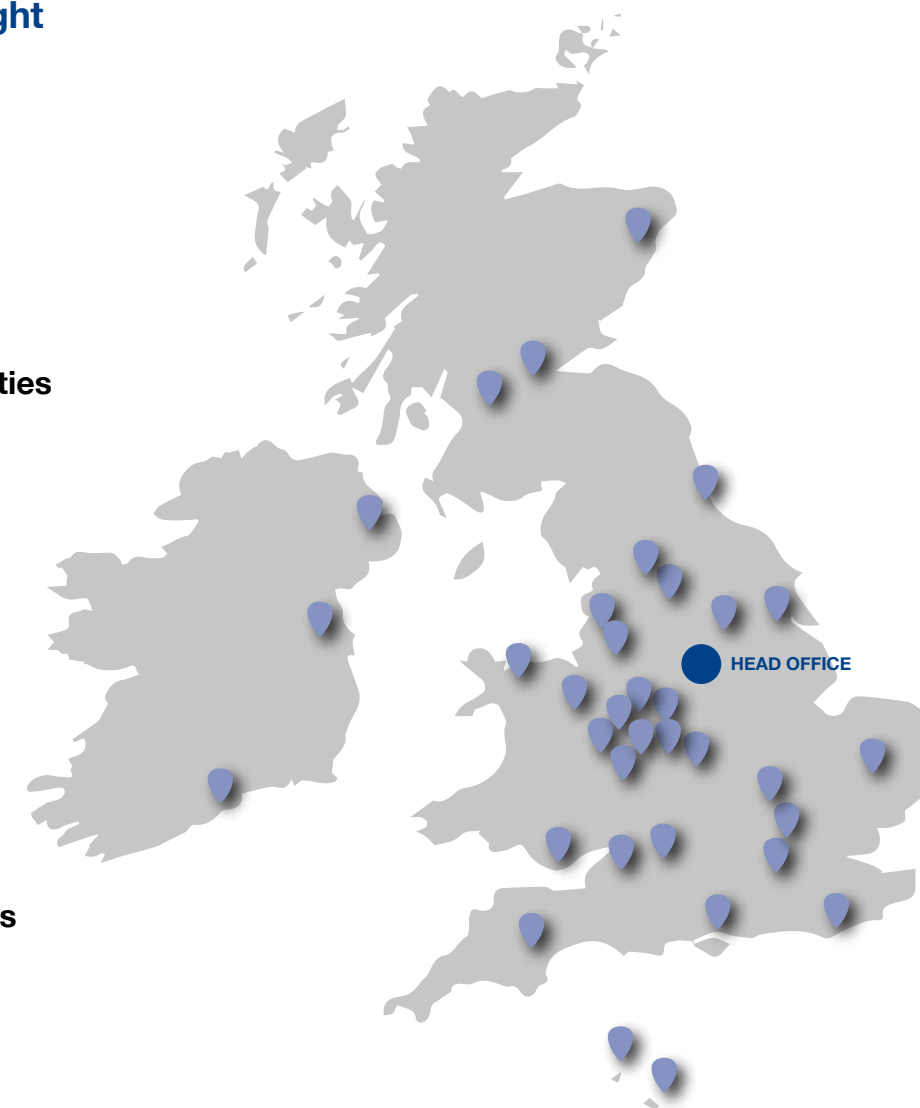
Nationwide House, Foxwood Road, Peak Business Park, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 9RF

A Division of
Nationwide
HYGIENE GROUP

We are Nationwide...

Nationwide services and solutions
are adopted by companies right
across the UK and Ireland

- ▲ Airports and Support Facilities
- ▲ Defence Establishments
- ▲ Finance & Banking Industry
- ▲ Government Offices and Facilities
- ▲ Hospitals & Health Care
- ▲ Hotel, Leisure & Catering
- ▲ Large, Medium & Small Industrial Companies
- ▲ Oil & Gas Installations
- ▲ Primary, Secondary & Further Education Establishments
- ▲ Retirement & Elderly Care
- ▲ Shopping & Retail Centres
- ▲ Telecommunication Companies
- ▲ Transport Organisations



network
DISTRIBUTION BY DESIGN

Nationwide
HYGIENE GROUP

INPACS
WORLD OF HYGIENE
WWW.INPACS.COM



BIFM
CORPORATE MEMBER



INVESTORS
IN PEOPLE



Local service. National network. International strength.

In support of
WaterAid



The Nationwide Hygiene Group have supplied and supported the UK and Ireland markets with hygiene products and services since 1986. Further afield, through our joint venture investment in INPACS GmbH, our membership of NETWORK Services in North and Central America and our partners at RapidClean in Australia, we provide an unrivalled supply capability across the globe.

As a group we have service expertise in a wide variety of market sectors, including:

- FM Soft Services and Contract Cleaning
- Healthcare Provision
- Schools and Higher Education
- Central and Local Government
- Industrial Enterprises
- Catering Services
- Commercial & Retail Businesses

Our group structure across the UK and Ireland is radically different from our competitors, and for one very good reason - every one of our 35 nationwide branches are managed and operated by Nationwide group shareholders and more importantly, local-to-you, specialist hygiene supply professionals.

WE'RE RIGHT THERE WHEN YOU NEED US

How can Nationwide help you?

Through our advanced systems and experience we will introduce opportunities to make significant annual cost savings across your entire cleaning, catering, hygiene and business supplies spend. Reduce your management time and effort through our customer facing online systems and enjoy levels of managerial control and oversight you may only ever have imagined possible.

Nationwide
 HYGIENE GROUP

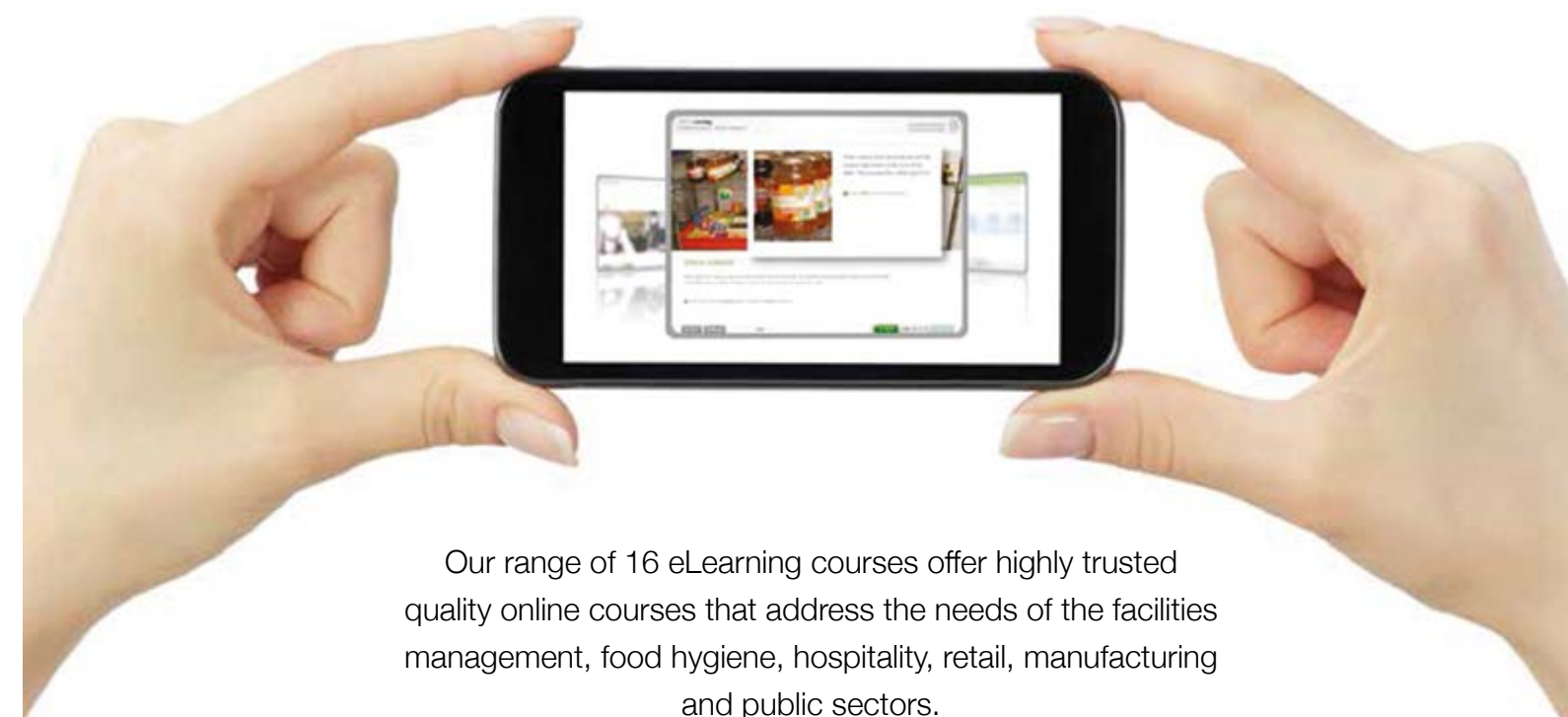
Local service. National network. International strength.

Chartered Institute of
 Environmental Health



Online Training

Accelerate the pace you can deliver essential training to your team.



Our range of 16 eLearning courses offer highly trusted quality online courses that address the needs of the facilities management, food hygiene, hospitality, retail, manufacturing and public sectors.

We are proud that our training materials are offered in conjunction with CIEH - the global leader in risk and compliance based training and the preferred eLearning supplier for many esteemed organisations in these sectors.



Nationwide courses can be accessed from our website via a standard web browser on desktop, laptop computers or mobile devices.

www.nationwide-hygiene.com



Our Solution, **your Benefits**

Delivering the service support that you demand



PROFESSIONAL CLEAN and CLEVER

Since launching the European wide brand Clean and Clever, the Nationwide Hygiene Group has not only established a high quality product range, but also one that is very affordable. The name is synonymous with Nationwide's total business philosophy: bringing immediate, exclusive benefits to all our customers.

The Professional Clean and Clever portfolio of products provides a comprehensive and innovative choice across a wide range of product uses. Our customers are now able to share in our vision of affordable value, knowing that a common quality standard prevails for all their requirements

Throughout this catalogue you will see Clean and Clever products alongside our recommended established brand names. Nationwide never forgets that you have a choice.



Laundry



Paper



Chemicals



Skincare



Janitorial



Catering

Nationwide
HYGIENE GROUP

INPACS
WORLD OF HYGIENE
WWW.INPACS.COM

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

HOME

Green Clean & Clever Products

9

GREEN CLEAN & CLEVER

The International Environmental Grade

With so many products making green claims, it can be difficult to know which labels you can trust.

The EU Ecolabel managed by the European Commission and authorities in every EU member state is a long-standing and reliable environmental label.

Right at the core of the EU Ecolabel is the life-cycle approach. All of the products and services that display the EU Ecolabel have been designed to ensure their main environmental impacts are reduced throughout the product's life-cycle.



Green Clean and Clever Ecolabel Products

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Hard Surface Cleaner (Low Foam) All purpose eco-friendly cleaner	12091	2 x 5L
2	Concentrated Eco-friendly Dishwashing Detergent Concentrated neutral detergent	12098	2 x 5L
3	Concentrated Eco-friendly Dishwashing Detergent Concentrated neutral detergent	12092	6 x 1L
4	Kitchen Cleaner and Degreaser Eco-friendly Catering and general purpose degreaser	12093	2 x 5L
5	Multipurpose Eco-friendly Cleaning Concentrate All round cleaning concentrate	12094	2 x 5L
6	Eco-friendly Mildly Acidic Toilet Cleaner Eco-friendly formulation based on organic fruit acids	12099	2 x 5L
7	Eco-friendly Mildly Acidic Toilet Cleaner Eco-friendly formulation based on organic fruit acids	12095	6 x 1L
8	Window & Glass Cleaner With added vinegar	12110	2 x 5L
9	Window & Glass Cleaner With added vinegar	12096	6 x 750ml
10	All Purpose Eco-Friendly Washroom Cleaner For all hard surfaces within the washroom	12097	2 x 5L

Email: **sales@nationwide-hygiene.com**

Nationwide[®]

Green innovations

Nationwide Hygiene Group has worked hard with its key manufacturing partners to include within their ranges, ecologically friendly products. Nationwide's aim when developing new products is to help their customers companies improve on waste, and have less impact on our environment.

Green Air Non Aerosol Fragrance Unit

This innovative new product offers a consistent fragrance and due to the way it is manufactured, has a greater intensity. It is designed to last longer and with its multiple fragrance notes that are continuously evolving, fragrance fatigue is now a thing of the past.

Green Air is completely free from any solvents, propellants and expensive batteries. The refills are 100% organic and biodegradable and the dispenser itself is 100% recyclable. The product has won the 2015 Cleaning Show Innovation Award in the Washroom Hygiene category and the Distributor Choice Award 2015 for Sanitary Maintenance Magazine.



Deluxe White Hand Towels

This product is delivered in plastic handy packs that are lightweight and have convenient carry handles. These innovative handy packs will improve health and safety for your staff as the hand towels can be carried around the building much easier than those in boxes and they ensure the hand towels are protected from moisture and contamination. Once the hand towels have been used, why not use the handy pack as a waste receptacle for your washroom waste, reducing your volume of waste, environmental impact and overall costs. These deluxe hand towels also hold the Nordic Swan Eco Label.



The Nationwide[®]

Total Solution

1. Wipers & Washroom Paper 12 - 29
2. Handwashing & Skincare 30 - 45
3. Housekeeping 46 - 63
4. Laundry 64 - 71
5. Floorcare 72 - 89
6. Janitorial Equipment 90 - 123
7. Kitchen Hygiene 124 - 135
8. Catering Disposables 136 - 143
9. Personal Protective Equipment 144 - 153
10. Healthcare & Infection Control 154 - 163
11. Waste Management 164 - 172

Wipers & Washroom Paper

Pages 14 - 29



Clean and Clever	14 - 15
Wiper Rolls	16 - 17
Folded Wipers	18
Centrefeed Rolls	19
Hand Towel Rolls	20
Hand Towels	22 - 24
Toilet Tissue	24 - 29
Facial Tissues	29

WIPER ROLLS, HAND TOWELS & HYGIENE ROLLS



1 60094



2 60093



3 60095

Centrefeed

Our centrefeed dispensing system is hygienic, keeping wipes clean whilst minimising waste.

Hand Towels

If hygiene is important to you, our paper hand towels are the right, hygienic choice. Our 1 ply towels are suitable for high traffic washrooms and offer competitive cost per sheet.

Handy Pack

2 ply white deluxe hand towels in their very own plastic handy pack. Protect your hand towels against moisture and contamination and improve staff health and safety with these easy to carry handy packs.

Once you have used your towels, the handy pack can be used as a waste receptacle, reducing your volume of waste, environmental impact and overall costs.



4 11830



5 13688



6 13687



7 60096



8 60099



Wiper Rolls - Centrefeed - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Standard PC1 Centrefeed Wiper Roll White, 1 ply	60094	6 x 300m	51160
	Standard PC2 Centrefeed Wiper Roll White, 2 ply	12220	6 x 150m	51160
2	Standard PB1 Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 1 ply	60093	6 x 300m	51160
	Standard PB2 Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 2 ply	12240	6 x 150m	51160
3	PC6 Mini Centrefeed Wiper Rolls White, 2 ply	60095	12 x 65m	50358
	Standard Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	51160	Each	-
	Mini Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	50358	Each	-

Hand Towels - Clean and Clever

4	PH1 Green Hand Towels S-fold, 1 ply, 23 x 31cm	11830	20 x 180 Sheets	50890
5	PH1B Blue Hand Towels V-fold, 1 ply, 23 x 23cm	13688	20 x 250 Sheets	50890
6	PH2 Deluxe White Hand Towels V-fold, 2 ply, 23 x 23cm	13687	21 x 150 Sheets	50890
	Excel Paper Towel Dispenser White plastic	50890	Each	-

Hygiene Rolls - Clean and Clever

7	PS3 Hygiene Rolls White, 2 ply, 50m	60096	18 x 135 Sheets	-
	PS4 Hygiene Rolls White, 2 ply, 50m	60097	9 x 135 Sheets	-
	PS1 Hygiene Rolls Blue, 2 ply, 40m	60098	18 x 108 Sheets	-
8	PS2 Hygiene Rolls Blue, 2 ply, 40m	60099	9 x 108 Sheets	-

TOILET TISSUE

Toilet Tissue – Luxury Rolls

Our 2 ply deluxe embossed and 3 ply luxury quilted white toilet rolls are the perfect choice for your executive washrooms. Made from only the most pure, soft tissue, they give you reliability and quality. Soft, durable toilet tissue with affordable luxury you just can't go without.

Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls

Our toilet rolls are soft, strong and absorbent, offering competitive cost per sheet making it ideal for use in busy washrooms.

Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack

Our bulk pack dispensing system is easy to use, with a convenient one handed operation. Delivers single sheets of soft and absorbent toilet tissue, minimising waste and offering excellent value.

Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls

We offer a range of jumbo toilet rolls. Soft, strong and absorbent toilet tissue, large capacity and economical, making it ideal for use in high traffic environments.



1 13689



2 13691



3 12350



4 12340



5 12040



6 60087



7 12081

Toilet Tissue - Luxury Rolls - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	LT2 Deluxe Embossed Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply	13689	40 x 210 Sheets	-
2	LT3 Luxury Quilted Toilet Rolls White, 3 ply	13691	40 x 160 Sheets	-

Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls - Clean and Clever

3	PT2 Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply	12350	36 x 200 Sheets	-
4	PT3 Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply	12340	36 x 320 Sheets	-

Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack - Clean and Clever

5	PT6 Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue Interleaved, white, 2 ply	12040	36 x 250 Sheets	42420
	White Plastic Bulk Pack Dispenser	42420	Each	-

Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls - Clean and Clever

	PM2 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 60mm core	12060	12 x 200m	51080
	PM3 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 76mm core	12100	12 x 200m	51080
6	PM6 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 60mm core	60087	12 x 150m	51080
	PM7 Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 76mm core	60088	12 x 150m	51080
7	PJ2 Maxi Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 60mm core	12081	6 x 410m	50359
	PJ3 Maxi Jumbo Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, small 76mm core	12121	6 x 410m	50359
	Excel Mini Jumbo Dispenser White plastic	51080	Each	-
	Maxi Jumbo Dispenser White plastic	50359	Each	-

WIPER ROLLS - LARGE DIAMETER

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL * WYPALL* Wiper Range

WYPALL* X cloths - reusable and strong

The reusable WYPALL* X cloths have great absorbency and are designed to be cost and time efficient. Using our patented HYDROKNIT* material, WYPALL* X cloths are manufactured by entangling pulp and polypropylene together using high-pressure water jets. Creating reliable wipers that keep their shape and can be used again and again:

- Highly absorbent
- Strong and durable when wet and dry
- Resistant to most solvents
- Contain no adhesives or binders, reducing surface residue

WYPALL* L wipers - single-use reliability

When you need a single-use wiper for mopping up spills, cleaning hands and wiping surfaces, this range excels. That's because our unique AIRFLEX* fabric structure, with large air pockets, absorbs more, and is stronger and thicker than a conventional tissue wiper, meaning fewer sheets are needed for each job.

- Unrivalled wet strength
- WYPALL* L wiper range is 19% more bulky than traditional paper wipers
- Superior performance and faster drying time, reducing sheet use by up to 15%
- Task and cost efficient – the preferred choice for 8 out of 10 users.

Product Guide

WYPALL* X90 Cloths 2-ply material gives highest absorbency

WYPALL* X80 Cloths Extra strong, bulky cloths for heavy-duty tasks

WYPALL* X70 Cloths Fast-absorbing, for medium-duty tasks

WYPALL* X60/50 Cloths Created for light duty, general purpose wiping

WYPALL* L40 Wipers Efficient general-purpose single use wiper

WYPALL* L30 Wipers Exceptional performance, excellent value

WYPALL* L20/L10 Wipers For light, precise wiping tasks

Wiper Rolls - Large Diameter - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	12889 WYPALL* X90 Cloths Reusable, Blue, 2 ply, 30 x 32cm	32590	1 x 450 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	8374 WYPALL* X80 Cloths Reusable, Steel blue, 1 ply, 42 x 38cm	32583	1 x 475 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	8371 WYPALL* X60 Cloths Reusable, Light blue, 1 ply, 31 x 38cm	32539	1 x 500 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	6036 WYPALL* X60 Cloths Reusable, White, 1 ply, 42 x 38cm	32932	1 x 750 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	7452 WYPALL* L40 Wiper Roll Reusable, White, 1 ply, 32 x 34cm	32537	1 x 750 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	7426 WYPALL* L40 Wiper Roll Reusable, Blue, 3 ply, 33 x 38cm	32602	1 x 750 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	7301 WYPALL* L30 Wiper Roll Blue, 2 ply, 33 x 38cm	32603	1 x 500 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	7240 WYPALL* L20 Wiper Roll Blue, 1 ply, 33 x 38cm	32604	1 x 1000 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	7200 WYPALL* L20 Wiper Roll Blue, 1 ply, 24 x 38cm	32605	1 x 1000 sheets	32220/32850/32592
	7140 WYPALL* L10 Wiper Roll Blue, 1 ply, 24 x 38cm	33231	1 x 1500 sheets	32220/32850/32592
2	6146 Wall & Table Mounted Large Wiper Roll Dispenser Blue	32220	Each	-
3	6155 Mobile Large Wiper Roll Dispenser Blue	32850	Each	-
4	6154 Floor Standing Large Wiper Roll Dispenser Blue	32592	Each	-



WIPER ROLLS - SMALL DIAMETER

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL * WYPALL* Wiper Range

This versatile range of wipers from KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* are designed for frequent light wiping and small spills. Ideal for wiping away liquids and for the removal of lighter soiling from surfaces, the range is available for use with convenient and efficient dispensing systems.

WYPALL* L30 Wipers

Exceptional performance, excellent value

WYPALL* L20/L10 Wipers

For light, precise wiping tasks

Tork - Wiper Rolls and Cleaning Cloths

Tork Heavy Duty Cleaning Cloth is the strongest choice, thick and bulky. It is ideal for scrubbing e.g. ovens or stoves and removes grease and stubborn spots.

Tork Cleaning Cloth is a light material ideal for cleaning in tight spaces. Performs well, both wet and dry.

Wiper Rolls - Small Diameter - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	7308 WYPALL* L30 Small Roll Blue, 2 ply, 24 x 46cm	33001	24 x 82 sheets	33760
	7309 WYPALL* L30 Small Roll Blue, 2 ply, 51 x 46cm	33011	12 x 82 sheets	33850
1	7285 WYPALL* L20 Small Roll Blue, 1 ply, 24 x 46cm	32560	24 x 115 sheets	33760
2	7286 WYPALL* L20 Small Roll White, 1 ply, 24 x 46cm	33021	24 x 115 sheets	33760
	7287 WYPALL* L20 Small Roll Blue, 1 ply, 51 x 38cm	33791	12 x 140 sheets	33850
	7288 WYPALL* L20 Small Roll White, 1 ply, 51 x 38cm	33111	12 x 140 sheets	33850
	7294 WYPALL* L20 Small Roll White, 2 ply, 24 x 38cm	70644	24 x 150 sheets	33760
	7293 WYPALL* L20 Small Roll White, 2 ply, 51 x 38cm	36613	12 x 150 sheets	33850
3	7041 25cm Roll Dispenser White plastic	33760	Each	-
4	7056 50cm Roll Dispenser White plastic	33850	Each	-

Wiper Rolls and Sheets - Tork

	Cleaning Cloth White, 32 x 150m	55065	1 x 400 sheets	-
5	Heavy Duty Cleaning Cloth White, 32 x 106m	55050	1 x 280 sheets	-
6	W1 Wiping Maxi Centrefeed White, 1 ply, 25cm x 460m	56219	2 x 1150 sheets	70969
7	W1 Floor Stand Dispenser White/turquoise	70969	Each	-



FOLDED WIPERS & MEDICAL WIPES

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*
Folded Wiper Range

This range of folded wipers from KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* offers fast absorption and exceptionally high performance. The disposable range is ideal for one time wiping away of dirt and spillages. The reusable wipers are ultra-absorbent, durable and can be rung out and re-used for cost effective cleaning.



KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*
Folded Wipers in Dispensing/BRAG Boxes

Our lightweight boxes dispense a single sheet at a time for controlled wiper consumption. Ideal for wiping on the move and specific cleaning tasks, with wipers that are versatile, absorbent and maintain strength when wet.



Medical Wipes

Kimcare wipes are designed specifically for lab wiping. Pop up dispensing and interfolded. These sensitive, dry, low lint medical wipes are ideal for delicate task wiping.

Folded Wipers - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
	WYPALL* X50 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths 25 x 42cm	-	6 x 50 sheets	-	32701	32702	32550	32703
	WYPALL* X80 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths 35 x 42cm	-	10 x 25 sheets	-	33060	33070	33730	33040
1	WYPALL* X80 Plus Colour Coded Quarterfold Cleaning Cloths 34 x 35cm	-	8 x 30 sheets	58288	70636	70637	70638	70639
2	7471 WYPALL* L40 Quarterfold Wipers 1 ply, 32 x 31cm	33980	18 x 56 sheets	58288				
	7315 WYPALL* L30 Folded Wipes Interfold, blue, 2 ply, 21 x 42cm	32751	12 x 74 sheets	70966				
3	7969 WYPALL* Quarterfold Wiper Dispenser Grey plastic	58288	Each	-				
	6945 AQUARIUS* I-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser White plastic	70966	Each	-				

Folded Wipers in Dispensing/BRAG Boxes - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

	8383 WYPALL* X70 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, white, 31 x 42cm	33520	1 x 152 sheets	-
	8370 WYPALL* X60 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, blue, 31 x 42cm	32531	1 x 200 sheets	-
4	7461 WYPALL* L40 Wipers Pop-up box, white, 1 ply, 25 x 42cm	32370	8 x 100 sheets	-
5	7314 WYPALL* L30 Wipers Brag box, 2 ply, blue, 33 x 42cm	33211	1 x 280 sheets	-
6	7551 KIMTECH SCIENCE* Precision Wipes Pop-up box, white, 1 ply, 30 x 30cm	32594	15 x 196 sheets	-
7	8380 WYPALL* X60 Cloths Centrefeed, multi-box, blue, 1 ply, 25 x 42cm	36616	1 x 150 sheets	-
8	8373 WYPALL* X80 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, blue, 31 x 42cm	32582	1 x 160 sheets	-
	6035 WYPALL* X60 Cloths Brag box, 1 ply, white, 31 x 42cm	36617	1 x 200 sheets	-
9	12891 WYPALL* X90 Cloths Brag-Box, 2 ply, blue, 31 x 42cm	58546	1 x 136 sheets	-

Medical Wipes - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

10	7432 KIMCARE* Medical Wipes Interfold, white, 2 ply, 11 x 19cm	13346	66 x 80 Sheets	-
----	--	-------	----------------	---

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

WIPER ROLLS - CENTREFEED

Tork Centrefeed Wiper Rolls

Tork Wiper Roll Centrefeed is a high capacity solution for busy environments.

Northwood Centrefeed Wiper Rolls

Northwood offer an extensive range of products in a selection of grades to suit a variety of general industrial wiping tasks. A convenient, economical and easy to use dispensing system.

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*
Centrefeed Wiper Rolls

The roll control centrefeed system from KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* is a single sheet dispensing system that provides controlled wiper consumption and eliminates excessive waste. Fast absorbing and strong when wet, ideal for wiping small emergency spills.



Centrefeed Wiper Rolls - Tork

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	M2 Wiping Paper Plus Centrefeed, white, 2 ply, 20cm x 160m	55426	6 x 160m	87010
1	M2 Wiping Paper Plus Centrefeed, blue, 2 ply, 20cm x 157m	87000	6 x 160m	87010
	M2 Wiping Paper Centrefeed, white, 1 ply, 21cm x 275m	56632	6 x 275m	87010
	M2 Wiping Paper Centrefeed, blue, 1 ply, 20cm x 320m	55034	6 x 320m	87010
2	M1 Wiping Paper Plus Mini Centrefeed, white, 2 ply, 21cm x 75m	70011	12 x 75m	71680
	M2 Elevation Centrefeed Roll Dispenser White plastic	87010	Each	-
3	M1 Elevation Mini Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	71680	Each	-

Centrefeed Wiper Rolls - Northwood

	Centrefeed Mini Roll White, 1 ply, 197mm x 120m	50100	12 x 120m	50358
	Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 1 ply, 197mm x 300m	50085	6 x 300m	56844
	Centrefeed Wiper Roll White, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50355	6 x 150m	56844
4	Centrefeed Wiper Roll Blue, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50023	6 x 150m	56844
	Mini Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	50358	Each	-
5	Centrefeed Dispenser White plastic	56844	Each	-

Centrefeed Wiper Rolls - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

6	7490 WYPALL* L10 Wipers Roll control, white, 1 ply, 19 x 38cm	70645	6 x 630 sheets	32593/32595
	7494 WYPALL* L10 Wipers Roll control, blue, 1 ply, 19 x 38cm	70646	6 x 630 sheets	32593/32595
7	7181 AQUARIUS* Roll Control Dispenser Grey	32595	Each	-
	7018 AQUARIUS* Roll Control Dispenser White	32593	Each	-
	7302 WYPALL* L30 Wiper Roll Centrefeed Blue, 2 ply, 21 x 38cm	33811	6 x 300 sheets	33390 / 99126
8	7303 WYPALL* L30 Wiper Roll Centrefeed White, 2 ply, 21 x 38cm	33370	6 x 300 sheets	33390 / 99126
	7267 WYPALL* L20 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, blue, 1 ply, 19 x 38cm	66383	6 x 400 sheets	33390 / 99126
	7268 WYPALL* L20 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, white, 1 ply, 19 x 38cm	66384	6 x 400 sheets	33390 / 99126
	7266 WYPALL* L10 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, white, 1 ply, 19 x 38cm	66382	6 x 700 sheets	33390 / 99126
9	7265 WYPALL* L10 Wiper Roll Centrefeed, blue, 1 ply, 19 x 38cm	66381	6 x 700 sheets	33390 / 99126
	7087 Centrefeed Roll Dispenser Grey	33390	Each	-
10	7017 AQUARIUS* Centrefeed Wiper Roll Dispenser White	99126	Each	-

Email: **sales@nationwide-hygiene.com**

HAND DRYING ROLL TOWEL SYSTEMS

Katrin Inclusive System Hand Towel Dispenser

- High capacity
- No wastage
- Controlled consumption
- Easy to load
- Braille instructions on push bar, for visually impaired
- Can be used with or without a key.

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL®
Rolled Hand Towel Range

Cost effective, high capacity rolled towel systems from KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL® for high traffic areas.

At KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL® we believe sustainability is essential to any business. Many of our products carry the EU Ecolabel which is your guarantee of environmentally responsible manufacturing. Thats why you can feel confident when you buy many of our products that you are supporting a more sustainable world.



Control Roll Systems - Northwood

The control roll system offers a high capacity solution for controlled towel dispensing in medium and high use areas. Simply depress the lever for roll towel dispensing and tear off your personal portion.

These roller towels can fit within the following dispenser: The Artic Control Roll, The Smart IQ Sensor System and the Tear N Dry Arctic Dispenser.

Hand Towel Rolls - Metsa

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Katrin Basic System Towel M Blue, 1 ply, 21cm x 200m	13090	6 x 850 Sheets	14047/14048
	Katrin Basic System Towel M White, 1 ply, 21cm x 180m	40524	6 x 782 sheets	14047/14048
2	Katrin Classic System Towel M2 White, 2 ply, 21cm x 160m	70399	6 x 680 sheets	14047/14048
3	Katrin Plus System Towel White, 2 ply, 21cm x 100m	70799	6 x 425 sheets	14047/14048
4	Katrin Inclusive System Towel Dispenser White H403 x W335 x L216	14047	Each	-
	Katrin Inclusive System Towel Dispenser Black H403 x W335 x L216	14048	Each	-

Hand Towel Rolls - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL®

5	6665 SCOTT® PERFORMANCE Hand Towel Roll White, 1 ply, 20cm	32508	6 x 200m	70965
	6667 SCOTT® Hand Towel Roll White, 1 ply, 20cm	36618	6 x 304m	70965
	6668 SCOTT® Hand Towel Roll Blue, 1 ply, 20cm	32507	6 x 304m	70965
6	6959 AQUARIUS® Rolled Hand Towel Dispenser White plastic	70965	Each	-
	6691 SCOTT® MAX Hand Towel Roll White, 1 ply, 20cm	13597	6 x 350m	13596
	6692 SCOTT® MAX Hand Towel Roll Blue, 1 ply, 20cm	13598	6 x 350m	13596
7	6989 AQUARIUS® SCOTT® Max Rolled Hand Towel Dispenser White Plastic	13596	Each	-
	6657 SCOTT® Slimroll Hand Towel White, 1 ply, 20cm	60036	6 x 165m	10622
8	6658 SCOTT® Slimroll Hand Towel Blue, 1 ply, 20cm	60037	6 x 165m	10622
9	6953 AQUARIUS® SLIMROLL® Rolled Hand Towel Dispenser White Plastic	10622	Each	-

Hand Drying Roll Towel Systems - Northwood

10	Control Roll Hand Towel White, 1 ply, 200mm x 200m	51250	6 x 200m	50051/50356/10155
	Control Roll Hand Towel White, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50022	6x150m	50051/50356/10155
	Control Roll Hand Towel Blue, 1 ply, 197mm x 200m	50082	6 x 200m	50051/50356/10155
11	Control Roll Hand Towel Blue, 2 ply, 197mm x 150m	50021	6x150m	50051/50356/10155
12	Arctic Control Roll Dispenser Transparent blue plastic	50051	Each	-
13	Arctic Smart IQ Sensor Dispenser Transparent blue plastic	50356	Each	-
	Mini Tear N Dry Arctic Dispenser Transparent blue plastic	10155	Each	-



Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

New SCOTT® MAX System

Customer satisfaction, delivered efficiently and sustainably

Highest capacity rolled hand towel system

- 350m long
- 1400 sheets per roll
- Increased dries per roll

The SCOTT® MAX Rolled Hand Towels deliver more sheets and more hand dries than any other manual rolled hand towel system in the market*.

Highest performance

- Less product run out = increased user satisfaction
- Reduced refill events and reactive washroom visits = improved time efficiency
- Low maintenance

THE Healthy WORKPLACE PROJECT

THE HEALTHY WORKPLACE PROJECT* is a programme that we can implement in your workplace that is designed to create a healthier and more engaged workforce. Healthier people are happier, more enthusiastic and more productive.

Product Quality



- Compression technology enables reduced storage & transportation = improved space efficiency
- Towels made with AIRFLEX® Technology absorb water faster than conventional paper towels = effective hand drying & increased tenant satisfaction
- EU Ecolabel is your guarantee for environmentally responsible manufacturing = helping you support a more sustainable world



6989 AQUARIUS® Rolled Hand Towel Dispenser



6991 SCOTT® MAX White Rolled Hand Towel 350m



6992 SCOTT® MAX Blue Rolled Hand Towel 350m

Product	Code	Case Quantity
AQUARIUS® Rolled Hand Towel Dispenser, 25cm sheet length	6989	1 x (43.80cm (L) x 33.80 cm(W) x 25.30cm (D))
SCOTT® MAX White Rolled Hand Towel 350m	6691	6 x (350m (L) x 198mm (W))
SCOTT® MAX Blue Rolled Hand Towel 350m	6692	6 x (350m (L) x 198mm (W))



For more information on the SCOTT® MAX system and THE HEALTHY WORKPLACE PROJECT* from KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL®, please get in touch via kcpmarketing.uk@kcc.com

*Results of Hall Test research conducted by Redshift Research Agency in 2014, Commotion House, Morley Road, Tonbridge, Kent, TN9 1RA
®/* Trademarks of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. © KCWW



HAND TOWELS

Tork Matic® Hand Towel Roll system is a high performance hand drying solution which is ideal for the busiest washrooms, such as in schools, airports, and industry.

The high capacity system dispenses a high quality absorbent hand towel which reduces usage and therefore cost-in-use. The stub roll function allows all the paper on the roll to be used up. The hand towel roll dispenser is part of the Tork Elevation dispenser range, and when coupled with coordinating toilet paper and soap dispensers provides, a clean and effective hygiene solution.

- Single sheet dispensing reduces consumption and wastage – reduces overall costs
- Stub roll feature – no wastage of roll end
- Superior hygiene – only touch the sheet you use
- Environmental accreditation
- Tork Easy Handling™ packaging makes boxes easy to carry, open collapse and carry away



Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll System

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	Tork Matic Soft Hand Towel Roll <i>White (blue leaf), 2 ply, 21cm x 100m</i>	55856	6 x 408 sheets	55435
1	Tork Matic Soft Hand Towel Roll <i>White (grey leaf), 2 ply, 21cm x 150m</i>	55120	6 x 625 sheets	55435
2	Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll <i>Blue, 2 ply, 21cm x 150m</i>	11854	6 x 625 sheets	55435
	Tork Matic Extra Long Hand Towel Roll <i>White, 1 ply, 21cm x 280m</i>	11878	6 x 1143 sheets	55435
3	Tork Matic Hand Towel Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	55435	Each	-

Tork Xpress Multifold Hand Towel System

4	Tork Xpress Extra Soft Multifold Hand Towel <i>White (lilac leaf) 2 ply, 21 x 34cm</i>	55852	21 x 100 sheets	89670
	Tork Xpress Soft Multifold Hand Towel <i>White, 2 ply, 21 x 34cm</i>	66325	21 x 110 sheets	89670
	Tork Xpress Soft Multifold Hand Towel <i>White, 2 ply, 21 x 26cm</i>	66283	21 x 180 sheets	89670
	Tork Xpress Multifold Hand Towel <i>White, 2 ply, 25 x 24cm</i>	13037	20 x 237 sheets	89670
5	Tork Xpress Multifold Hand Towel <i>Blue, 1 ply, 24 x 23cm</i>	91300	12 x 250 sheets	89670
	Tork Xpress Multifold Hand Towel <i>White, 1 ply, 24 x 23cm</i>	57423	12 x 250 sheets	89670
6	Tork Xpress Multifold Hand Towel Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	89670	Each	-

Tork Singlefold Hand Towel System

7	Tork Extra Soft Singlefold Hand Towel <i>White, 2 ply, 23 x 23cm</i>	10669	15 x 200 sheets	76110
	Tork Soft Singlefold Hand Towel <i>White, 2 ply, 25 x 23cm</i>	70973	15 x 250 sheets	76110
	Tork Flushable Singlefold Hand Towel <i>White, 2 ply, 23 x 23cm</i>	70974	15 x 250 sheets	76110
8	Tork Singlefold Hand Towel <i>Blue, 1 ply, 23 x 23cm</i>	60061	20 x 200 sheets	76110
9	Tork Singlefold Hand Towel <i>Green, 1 ply, 23 x 25cm</i>	55853	20 x 200 sheets	76110
	Tork Singlefold Hand Towel <i>White, 1 ply, 23 x 23cm</i>	10670	15 x 300 sheets	76110
10	Tork Singlefold Hand Towel Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	76110	Each	-

HAND TOWELS

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* Hand Towels

If hygiene is important to you, our paper hand towels are the right, hygienic choice.

Our powerful UCTAD technology behind AIRFLEX* Fabric delivers highly absorbent hand towels across our

- KLEENEX® and SCOTT® Ranges.
- Superior absorbency and strength, meaning fewer towels are needed
 - Soft, textile-like feel and appearance
 - Do not break up when wet
 - Outstanding drying performance



Hand Towels - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	6804 HOSTESS* Hand Towels <i>C-fold, natural, 1 ply, 23 x 26cm</i>	32650	24 x 168 sheets	70972
2	6778 KLEENEX® Ultra Hand Towels <i>Interfold, white, 2 ply, 22 x 32cm</i>	60135	15 x 124 sheets	70966
3	6659 SCOTT® PERFORMANCE Hand Towel <i>Interfold, white, 1 ply, 21 x 22cm</i>	70971	15 x 300 sheets	70966
4	6806 HOSTESS* Hand Towels <i>C-fold, blue, 1 ply, 23 x 26cm</i>	32651	24 x 168 sheets	70972
5	6664 SCOTT® PERFORMANCE Hand Towels <i>Interfold, blue, 1 ply, 22 x 32cm</i>	13838	15 x 212 sheets	70966
	6663 SCOTT® PERFORMANCE Hand Towels <i>Interfold, white, 1 ply, 22 x 32cm</i>	60133	15 x 212 sheets	70966
6	6954 AQUARIUS* C-fold Hand Towel Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	70972	Each	-
7	6945 AQUARIUS* I-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	70966	Each	-

Hand Towels - Northwood

	Multifold Hand Towels <i>Green, 1 ply, 25 x 23cm</i>	50089	1 x 3000 sheets	50003
8	C-Fold Hand Towels <i>White, 2 ply, 33 x 23cm</i>	50044	16 x 150 sheets	57302
9	C-Fold Hand Towels <i>Blue, 1 ply, 23 x 31cm</i>	12348	20 x 144 sheets	57302
10	Interfold Hand Towels <i>White, 1 ply, 22 x 24cm</i>	50076	1 x 5000 sheets	50003
11	Multifold Towel Dispenser <i>Blue plastic</i>	50003	Each	-
12	Essential C-Fold/I-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	57302	Each	-

HAND TOWELS & TOILET ROLLS

Katrin Inclusive Hand Towel Dispenser:

- Features:
- Available in two sizes: Mini and Medium
 - M Dispensers take hand towels up to 240mm width
 - Mini Dispensers for small spaces (Hand Towels with a max width of 210 mm)
 - The lock can be used with or without a key
 - Supporting ribs hold the stack of tissues in the Hand Towel M Dispenser, for easy dispensing and refilling

Katrin Inclusive System Toilet Dispenser:

- Features:
- Hygienic self presenting toilet rolls
 - Holds two System toilet rolls
 - The lock can be used with or without a key
 - Seamless dispensing with drop-down roll and adjustable roll brake
 - Easy and quick to refill even while second roll is in use, so tissue is always available
 - From 1000 to 1840 sheets, depending on paper quality



1 70048



2 58529



3 11244



7 12626



8 12625



9 12622



4 13985



5 13986



10 12619



11 12621

Hand Towels - Metsa

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Katrin Basic Zig-Zag, Interleaved Green, 1 ply, 230 x 230mm	70048	20 x 250 sheets	13985/13986
2	Katrin Classic One Stop L2, Interleaved White, 2 ply, 206 x 340mm	58529	21 x 110 sheets	13985/13986/13987/13988
3	Katrin Plus One Stop L3, Interleaved White, 3 ply, 206 x 340mm	11244	21 x 90 sheets	13985/13986/13987/13988
4	Katrin Inclusive Hand Towel Dispenser M White H450 x W301 x L146	13985	Each	-
5	Katrin Inclusive Hand Towel Dispenser M Black H450 x W301 x L146	13986	Each	-
	Katrin Inclusive Hand Towel Dispenser Mini White H350 x W248 x L114	13987	Each	-
	Katrin Inclusive Hand Towel Dispenser Mini Black H350 x W248 x L114	13988	Each	-

Toilet Rolls - Metsa

6	Lambi Toilet Roll White, 3 ply, 106mm x 20m	55222	1 x 24 rolls	-
7	Katrin BASIC System Toilet - 100% recycled, Natural white, 1 ply, 99mm x 115m	12626	920 Sheets	12619 / 12621
	Katrin CLASSIC System Toilet 800 - 100% Virgin Fibre, White, 2 ply 99mm x 96m	12624	800 Sheets	12619 / 12621
8	Katrin CLASSIC System Toilet 800 ECO - 100% recycled, Natural white, 2 ply, 99mm x 92m	12625	800 Sheets	12619 / 12621
	Katrin PLUS System Toilet - 100% Virgin Fibre, White, 2 ply, 99mm x 85m	12623	680 Sheets	12619 / 12621
9	Katrin PLUS System Toilet - 100% Virgin Fibre, White, 3 ply, 99mm x 60m	12622	500 Sheets	12619 / 12621
10	Katrin Inclusive System Toilet Dispenser with Core Catcher White, H402 x W154x L174	12619	Each	-
11	Katrin Inclusive System Toilet Dispenser with Core Catcher Black, H402 x W154x L174	12621	Each	-

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380



KATRIN INCLUSIVE DISPENSERS
Designed for everyone

For more information visit www.katrin.com

Katrin. At Hand.

TOILET TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack

The bulk pack system from KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* is easy to use and provides individual sheets that are absorbent and hygienic.

Toilet Tissue – Small Standard Rolls

Standard small roll toilet tissue from KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* provides personal comfort and care in a traditional style that suits any washroom environment.

Soft and absorbent 2 ply tissue offers the very best in home-like comfort.



At KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* we believe sustainability is essential to any business. Many of our products carry the FSC label or EU Ecolabel certification highlighting our commitment to responsible fibre sourcing and to reducing the environmental impact of our manufacturing processes. That's why you can feel confident when you buy many of our products that you are supporting a more sustainable world.



Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack

The Essentials bulk pack toilet tissue offers great value for everyday use. Tissue is manufactured to be soft, strong and absorbent without compromising break down in water characteristics.



Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	4477 KLEENEX® Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue 2 ply, white, 13 x 19cm	29630	27 x 260 sheets	70967/99164
2	4471 HOSTESS* 36 Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue 1 ply, white, 11 x 19cm	29640	36 x 520 sheets	70967/99164
3	8577 SCOTT® 36 Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue 2 ply, white, 13 x 19cm	66371	36 x 300 sheets	70967/99164
4	6990 AQUARIUS* Dual Toilet Tissue Dispenser White plastic	99164	Each	-
5	6946 AQUARIUS* Folded Toilet Tissue Dispenser White plastic, fits 2 1/2 clips	70967	Each	-

Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

6	8474 KLEENEX® Ultra Toilet Tissue White, 2 ply, 10 x 12cm	13379	24 x 225 sheets	99141
	8538 SCOTT® PERFORMANCE 320 Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 10 x 12cm	32587	36 x 320 sheets	99141
7	8653 HOSTESS* 320 Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 9 x 12cm	33080	36 x 320 sheets	99141
	6992 AQUARIUS* Small Twin Roll Toilet Tissue Dispenser White plastic	99141	Each	-

Toilet Tissue - Bulk Pack - Northwood

8	Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue White, 2 ply, 200mm x 105mm	50350	36 x 250 sheets	42420
9	Plastic Bulk Pack Dispenser White plastic	42420	Each	-

Toilet Tissue - Standard Rolls - Northwood

10	Toilet Rolls White, 2 ply, 100 x 125mm	50260	36 x 320 sheets	-
	Conventional Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 95 x 112mm	50352	36 x 320 sheets	-

TOILET TISSUE - HIGH CAPACITY SYSTEMS & CONVENTIONAL ROLL SYSTEMS

T1 Jumbo Toilet Roll System

Best suited in areas with large numbers of visitors and/or where service intervals are longer, contains 360m, very long lasting.

T2 Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll System

Suitable in areas with large numbers of visitors and/or where service intervals are longer. The preferred choice for washrooms with limited space.

T3 Toilet Paper Folded System

Suitable for high-quality toilet areas such as hotel, restaurants and small offices. Soft toilet paper.

T4 Conventional Toilet Roll System

Suitable for low traffic washrooms and guest rooms, good quality, pattern embossed tissue.

T6 Twin Mid-size Toilet Roll System

Suitable for all washrooms. Holds 2 compact rolls, the equivalent of up to 11 small rolls. Never needs run out of paper.

T8 Tork SmartOne® Toilet Roll System

Single sheet dispensing reduces paper consumption by up to 40%. Very robust, fully enclosed dispenser for best hygiene and security.



T1 Jumbo Toilet Roll System - Tork

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Soft Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55436	6 x 360m	55499
	Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55437	6 x 360m	55499
	Elevation Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	55499	Each	-

T2 Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll System - Tork

	Soft Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55230	12 x 170m	55498
	Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 2.25" core	55439	12 x 170m	55498
2	Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll White, 1 ply, 2.25" core	55438	12 x 240m	55498
3	Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	55498	Each	-

T3 Folded Toilet Paper System - Tork

	Soft Folded Toilet Paper White, 2 ply, 11 x 19cm	55035	30 x 252 sheets	40124
4	Folded Toilet Paper White, 2 ply, 11 x 19cm	70975	36 x 242 sheets	40124
5	Elevation Folded Toilet Paper Dispenser White plastic	40124	Each	-

T4 Conventional Toilet Roll System - Tork

6	Extra Soft Toilet Roll White, 3 ply, 11cm x 21m	13039	40 x 165 sheets	70970
	Extra Soft Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 11cm x 23m	13038	40 x 200 sheets	70970
7	Conventional Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 9.6cm x 36m	12605	36 x 320 sheets	70970
	Triple Velvet Toilet Roll White, 3 ply, 11cm x 24m	57121	12 x 200 sheets	-
	Elevation Twin Conventional Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	70970	Each	-

T6 Twin Mid-size Toilet Roll System - Tork

	Soft Mid-size Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 10cm x 90m	66434	27 x 90m	66433
	Mid-size Toilet Roll White, 2 ply, 10cm x 100m	70686	27 x 100m	66433
9	Mid-size Toilet Roll White, 1 ply, 10cm x 135m	70698	27 x 135m	66433
9	Elevation Twin Mid-size Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	66433	Each	-

T8 SmartOne® Toilet Roll System - Tork

10	Tork SmartOne® Toilet Roll White, 2 ply	58413	6 x 1150 sheets	58411
11	Tork SmartOne® Toilet Roll Dispenser White plastic	58411	Each	-

TOILET TISSUE - LARGE ROLLS

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls

At KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* we believe sustainability is essential to any business. Many of our products carry the FSC label or EU Ecolabel certification highlighting our commitment to responsible fibre sourcing and to reducing the environmental impact of our manufacturing processes. That's why you can feel confident when you buy many of our products that you are supporting a more sustainable world.

Select from our complete range of market leading toilet tissue brands, formats and efficient dispensing systems, to suit your needs and environment.



Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	8614 SCOTT® Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll <i>White, 2 ply, 9 x 40cm</i>	34120	12 x 200m	99160/70964
	8613 HOSTESS* Jumbo Toilet Roll <i>White, 1 ply, 9 x 40cm</i>	29520	12 x 400m	70952
1	8515 KLEENEX® Midi Jumbo Toilet Roll <i>White, 2 ply, 9 x 40cm</i>	29560	6 x 250m	70952
2	6958 AQUARIUS* Mini Jumbo Toilet Tissue Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	99160	Each	-
3	6991 AQUARIUS* Midi Jumbo Toilet Tissue Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	70952	Each	-
	6947 AQUARIUS* Mini Jumbo Roll Twin Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	70964	Each	-

Toilet Tissue - Large Rolls - Northwood

4	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls <i>White, 1 ply, 2.25" core</i>	50177	6 x 700m	50359
	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls <i>White, 2 ply, 2.25" core</i>	50061	6 x 410m	50359
	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls <i>White, 1 ply, 3" core</i>	50030	6 x 390m	50359
	Standard Jumbo Toilet Rolls <i>White, 2 ply, 3" core</i>	50063	6 x 410m	50359
5	Jumbo Dispenser Standard <i>White plastic</i>	50359	Each	-

TOILET TISSUE - LARGE ROLLS

NORTHWOOD DISPENSERS

All paper that fits in these dispensers is made from 100% recycled material.

- 1. LEONARDO RESERVA DISPENSER
 - Ideally suited to high volume environments
 - Eliminates stub roll waste - product need never run out
- 2. LEONARDO TWIN JUMBO DISPENSER
 - Popular high capacity choice for retail and travel areas
 - Twin roll so you need never run out
- 3. LEONARDO VERSATWIN DISPENSER
 - Controls usage by allowing access to only one roll at a time.
 - High traffic capability, low maintenance.



FACIAL TISSUES

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* Facial Tissues

At KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* we believe sustainability is essential to any business. All of our facial tissue products carry the FSC label highlighting our commitment to responsible fibre sourcing and to reducing the environmental impact of our manufacturing processes. That's why you can feel confident when you buy many of our products that you are supporting a more sustainable world.



Toilet Tissue Dispensing Systems - Northwood

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	Reserva Jumbo Toilet Roll <i>White, 2 ply</i>	50043	6 x 400m	70295
1	Arctic Reserva Dispenser	70295	Each	-
	Twin Jumbo Toilet Roll <i>White, 1 ply</i>	60057	12 x 390m	50036
	Twin Jumbo Toilet Roll <i>White, 2 ply</i>	65972	6 x 325m	50036
2	Arctic Twin Jumbo Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	50036	Each	-
	Versatwin Toilet Roll <i>White, 1 ply</i>	40107	24 x 180m	50004
	Versatwin Toilet Roll <i>White, 2ply</i>	51282	24 x 125m	50004
3	Versatwin Dispenser	50004	Each	-

Facial Tissues - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

4	8834 KLEENEX® Facial Tissue Cube <i>Interfold, white, 2 ply 20 x 21cm</i>	66369	12 x 90 sheets	-
5	8837 SCOTT® Facial Tissue Flat <i>Interfold, white, 2 ply 19 x 22cm</i>	66370	21 x 100 sheets	32501
6	8835 KLEENEX® Facial Tissue Flat <i>Interfold, White, 2 ply 19 x 22cm</i>	66368	21 x 100 sheets	32501
7	7820 Facial Tissue Dispenser <i>Silver</i>	32501	Each	-

Facial Tissues - Tork

	Premium Facial Tissues, Extra Soft <i>White, 2 ply, 21 x 20cm</i>	11921	36 x 100 sheets	-
--	---	-------	-----------------	---

Handwashing & Skincare

Pages 32 - 45



Clean and Clever	32
Liquid Soaps	33 - 36
Foam Soaps	37 - 38
Occupational Skincare Systems	39 - 40
Protective Creams	40 - 41
Heavy Duty Cleansers	41
Hand & Hard Surface Wipes	41
Luxury Soaps	42
Sanitisers	42 - 43
General Wet Wipes	44
Industrial Soap Dispensing	45

SOAP & HAND CLEANSERS



Liquid Soap - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Bactericidal Hand Soap <i>Hand soap for hygiene areas</i>	12910	6 x 450ml	-
	Bactericidal Hand Soap <i>Hand soap for hygiene areas</i>	11600	2x5L	80230
2	Aqua Hand Soap <i>Luxury hand soap</i>	11091	6 x 450ml	-
	Aqua Hand Soap <i>Luxury hand soap</i>	11097	2 x 5L	80230
3	Peach Pearl Hand Soap <i>Luxury pearlised hand soap</i>	13761	6 x 450ml	-
	Peach Pearl Hand Soap <i>Luxury pearlised hand soap</i>	13760	2x5L	80230
	Lotion Hand Soap <i>Pearlised soap</i>	11090	2x5L	80230
4	Pink Pearl Hand Soap <i>Luxury pearlised hand soap</i>	13230	2x5L	80230
	Excel Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser <i>White Plastic</i>	80230	Each	-

Hand Cleansers - Clean and Clever

	Red Gel <i>Heavy duty hand cleaner</i>	56159	1 x 5L	-
	Orange Gel <i>Solvent free beaded hand cleaner</i>	84360	1 x 5L	-
5	Barrier Cream <i>For dry work</i>	12790	6 x 480ml	-

Sanitex® MVP Manual System

	Sanitex® MVP Foam Soap Refills <i>For use with the Sanitex® MVP manual dispenser</i>	13128	4 x 1000ml	13127
6	Sanitex® MVP Foam Antibacterial Soap Refills <i>For use with the Sanitex® MVP manual dispenser</i>	13129	4 x 1000ml	13127
	Sanitex® MVP Instant Hand Gel Refills <i>For use with the Sanitex® MVP manual dispenser</i>	13130	4 x 1000ml	13127
7	Sanitex® MVP Manual Soap Dispenser <i>Bright Chrome. For use with the above refills.</i>	13127	Each	-

Sanitex® MVP Touch Free System

	Sanitex® MVP Foam Soap Refills <i>For use with the Sanitex® MVP Touch Free dispenser</i>	13132	3 x 1200ml	13131
8	Sanitex® MVP Instant Hand Gel Refills <i>For use with the Sanitex® MVP Touch Free dispenser</i>	13133	3 x 1000ml	13131
9	Sanitex® MVP Touch Free Soap Dispenser <i>Bright Chrome. For use with the above refills.</i>	13131	Each	-
10	Sanitex® MVP Dispenser Drip Tray <i>Fits all Sanitex® MVP Dispensers</i>	13136	Each	

TORK SOAP SYSTEMS

Tork hand care systems

Tork hand care systems are high performance solutions suitable for all washroom and kitchen areas. The sealed bottle and single use pump prevent the unhygienic practice of refilling thus eliminating the risk of product contamination. The bottles are designed to collapse as the bottle empties ensuring all the product is used and reducing volume for waste disposal. Most soaps carry eco label accreditation and help you achieve your sustainability aims. The dispensers are part of the Tork Elevation range with matching toilet paper and hand towel dispensers for a co-ordinated look.

S1/2 Tork Liquid Soap System

Tork liquid hand care systems are suitable for medium to low traffic areas. The 1L and 475ml systems include soap, hand lotion and shower gel which are dispensed in controlled doses.

- 1L: 1000 doses per bottle (S1 system)
- 475ml: 475 doses per bottle (S2 system)

S4 Tork Foam Soap System

Tork foam soap hand care system is suitable for high traffic areas. The 1L system is dispensed in controlled doses, and the range includes an Antimicrobial formulation which is a 2 in 1 soap and hand sanitiser, active against harmful bacteria, fungi and viruses.

- 1L: 2500 doses per bottle (S4 system)

S11 Tork Spray Soap System

Tork spray hand care systems are suitable for high traffic areas, with 3000 washes per refill it reduces refilling.

- 1L: 3000 doses per bottle (S11 system)



S1 Liquid Soap System - Tork

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	S1 Mild Liquid Soap <i>Ideal for general use</i>	85090	6 x 1L	76120
	S1 Hair & Body Liquid Soap <i>Perfect for showers</i>	60121	6 x 1L	76120
	S1 Extra Mild, Non Perfumed Liquid Soap <i>For frequent hand washing</i>	71620	6 x 1L	76120
	S1 Extra Hygiene Liquid Soap <i>Ideal for hygiene sensitive areas</i>	90155	6 x 1L	76120
	S1 Luxury Soft Liquid Soap <i>General luxury use - jasmine perfume with silk extract</i>	67970	6 x 1L	76120
3	S1 & S11 Elevation Liquid Soap Dispenser <i>1 litre white, plastic dispenser</i>	76120	Each	-

S1 Hand Sanitiser - Tork

2	S1 Alcohol Gel Hand Sanitiser <i>For areas with limited water access</i>	66688	6 x 1L	76120
3	S1 & S11 Elevation Liquid Soap Dispenser <i>1 litre white, plastic dispenser</i>	76120	Each	-

S2 Hand & Body Lotion - Tork

4	S2 Hand & Body Lotion <i>For frequent use</i>	66692	8 x 475ml	85092
5	S2 Elevation Mini Liquid Soap Dispenser <i>White plastic dispenser</i>	85092	Each	-

S4 Foam Soap System - Tork

	S4 Mild Foam Soap <i>Ideal for general use</i>	70898	6 x 1L	70775
	S4 Extra Mild Foam Soap <i>Ideal for frequent use</i>	70900	6 x 1L	70775
6	S4 Anti-Microbial Foam Soap <i>Use in hygiene sensitive areas</i>	70901	6 x 1L	70775
7	S4 Elevation Foam Soap Dispenser <i>1 litre white, plastic dispenser</i>	70775	Each	-

S11 Spray Soap System - Tork

8	S11 High Capacity Soap <i>Ideal for general use</i>	13976	6 x 1L	76120
9	S11 High Capacity Unperfumed Soap <i>Ideal for frequent use</i>	13977	6 x 1L	76120
3	S1 & S11 Elevation Liquid Soap Dispenser <i>1 litre white, plastic dispenser</i>	76120	Each	-

LIQUID SOAPS



1 80104



2 91050



3 22260



4 19430



5 22230



6 32571



7 29410



8 29390



9 32572



10 29400



11 70968

Liquid Soap - Jeyes Professional

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Imperial Leather Hand Wash Cotton soft moisturising hand wash in pump bottle	80104	6 x 300ml	-
2	Carex Anti-Bacterial Hand Wash Original moisturising hand wash in pump bottle	91050	6 x 500ml	-

Liquid Soap - Diversey

3	Softcare Bac H4 Mild, unperfumed handwashing soap with a bactericide	22260	6 x 800ml	22230
4	Softcare Med H5 70% alcohol gel for hand disinfection	19430	6 x 800ml	22230
5	Softcare Line Soap Dispenser Wall mounted dispenser for all Softcare products	22230	Each	

Liquid Soap - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

6	6330 KLEENEX® Ultra Liquid Hand Cleanser Subtly perfumed. Contains aloe vera	32571	6 x 1L	70968
7	6331 KLEENEX® Everyday Use Liquid Hand Cleanser Pink coloured, cost effective hand cleanser	29410	6 x 1L	70968
8	6332 KLEENEX® Hair & Body Shower Gel White, all over body foaming showering gel	29390	6 x 1L	70968
9	6333 KLEENEX® Frequent Use Liquid Hand Cleanser Cost effective with no dyes or fragrances	32572	6 x 1L	70968
10	6336 KLEENEX® Antibacterial Liquid Hand Cleanser No dyes or fragrances, helps kill germs	29400	6 x 1L	70968
11	6948 AQUARIUS® Hand Cleanser Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic.	70968	Each	-

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

INTRODUCING THE NEW
Deb Stoko Global
Product Range



Leading the fight
against occupational
skin disease

Use the Deb Stoko 4-Step Approach to Superior Skin Care



PROTECT
PRE-WORK CREAMS

Help to prevent the
penetration of contaminants



CLEANSE
HAND CLEANSING

Removes harmful
contaminants and irritants



SANITISE
HAND SANITISERS

Provide a higher level
of hand hygiene and
skin disinfection



RESTORE
AFTER WORK CREAMS

Help maintain the skin in
a healthy condition

Deb Customised Dispensers

- Customise your washroom dispensers with your own design or company logo
- Dispensers are available in a range of colour options
- Ask at your local branch for more details



www.debgroup.com

LIQUID SOAP

Deb have developed a range of 'Cleanse' products which are suited to meet the specific cleaning needs and preferences of each workplace environment.

All dispensers are colour coded to help visually identify the product type.

BioCote® protected

All Deb dispensers are exclusively protected by BioCote® - a silver-based antimicrobial agent that is incorporated into the plastic components at the time of manufacture and inhibits the growth of a broad spectrum of bacteria and moulds. BioCote® will not wear-out or rub-off and is effective for the lifetime of the dispenser.



1 70072 2 60286 3 60438



4 46623 5 70262 6 46612 7 70264 8 60140 9 70087

Liquid Soap - Cleanse - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Estesol Lotion PURE	70072	6x1L	46623
		60285	4x2L	70199
		70057	4x4L	70261
2	Solopol Lime	60286	4x2L	44041
		70071	4x4L	70262
3	Kresto Citrus	60438	4x2L	44041
		70075	4x4L	70262
4	Deb Stoko Cleanse Light 1000 Dispenser 1 litre, white plastic dispenser	46623	Each	-
	Deb Stoko Cleanse Light 2000 Dispenser 2 litre, white plastic dispenser	70199	Each	-
	Deb Stoko Cleanse Light 4000 Dispenser 4 litre, white plastic dispenser	70261	Each	-
5	Deb Stoko Cleanse Heavy 2000 Dispenser 2 litre, white plastic dispenser	46623	Each	-
		70262	Each	-
6	Kresto Special ULTRA (orange insert) Specialist hand cleanser with mild based solvent formulation to remove difficult adherent contaminants	70262	4x4L	70264
7	Deb Stoko Cleanse Ultra 4000 Dispenser 4 litre dispenser for use with Kresto Special ULTRA 4 litre cartridges	70264	Each	-
8	Estesol Hair & Body Pleasantly fragranced, unisex hair & body shower gel to remove general workplace dirt and grime	60140	6x1L	70087
9	Deb Stoko Cleanse Shower 1000 Dispenser 1 litre dispenser for use with Estesol Hair & Body 1 litre cartridges	70087	Each	-

GOJO® SOAP DISPENSING SYSTEMS



1 99873 2 45873 3 45874 4 99136 5 45875 6 13431



10 13424 11 45881 12 45882 13 45883 14 60177 15 55417



7 45876 8 45879 9 11684

GOJO Spa-inspired foam soaps offer a selection of luxurious foam formulations enriched with moisturisers, natural extracts and skin conditioners. Whether you prefer vivid colours with spa-like fragrances or fragrance and dye free options, GOJO's portfolio of soaps delight users and supports a healthy environment.

LTX-7™ Touch-Free Dispensing Systems - GOJO®

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
	GOJO LTX-7 Mild Foam Hand Wash Clear, fragrance free	45871	3 x 700ml	45873/45874
1	GOJO LTX-7 Freshberry Foam Hand Wash Turquoise	99873	3 x 700ml	45873/45874
	GOJO LTX-7 Antibacterial Foam Soap Clear	45872	3 x 700ml	45873/45874
2	GOJO LTX-7 700ml Dispenser Grey/White	45873	Each	-
3	GOJO LTX-7 700ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	45874	Each	-

LTX-12™ Touch-Free Dispensing Systems - GOJO®

4	GOJO LTX-12 Mild Foam Hand Wash Clear, fragrance free	99136	2 x 1200ml	45875/13431
	GOJO LTX-12 Freshberry Foam Hand Wash Turquoise	99137	2 x 1200ml	45875/13431
	GOJO LTX-12 Antibacterial Foam Soap Clear	13447	2 x 1200ml	45875/13431
5	GOJO LTX-12 1200ml Dispenser Grey/White	45875	Each	-
6	GOJO LTX-12 1200ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	13431	Each	-

ADX-7™ Manual Dispensing Systems - GOJO®

	GOJO ADX-7 Mild Foam Hand Wash Clear, fragrance free	10623	4 x 700ml	45879/11684
7	GOJO ADX-7 Forestberry Foam Hand Wash Green	45876	4 x 700ml	45879/11684
	GOJO ADX-7 Lemonberry Foam Hand & Shower Wash Yellow	45877	4 x 700ml	45879/11684
	GOJO ADX-7 Antibacterial Foam Soap Clear	45878	4 x 700ml	45879/11684
8	GOJO ADX-7 700ml Dispenser Grey/White	45879	Each	-
9	GOJO ADX-7 700ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	11684	Each	-

ADX-12™ Manual Dispensing Systems - GOJO®

10	GOJO ADX-12 Mild Foam Hand Wash Clear, fragrance free	13424	3 x 1250ml	45882/45883
	GOJO ADX-12 Forestberry Foam Hand Wash Green	45880	3 x 1250ml	45882/45883
11	GOJO ADX-12 Lemonberry Foam Hand & Shower Wash Yellow	45881	3 x 1250ml	45882/45883
	GOJO ADX-12 Antibacterial Foam Soap Clear	13496	3 x 1250ml	45882/45883
12	GOJO ADX-12™ 1250ml Dispenser Grey/White	45882	Each	-
13	GOJO ADX-12™ 1250ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	45883	Each	-

FMX™ Manual Dispensing Systems - GOJO®

	GOJO FMX Luxury Foam Handwash Pink	60288	3 x 1250ml	55417
	GOJO FMX Luxury Foam Hair & Body Wash Green	70863	3 x 1250ml	55417
14	GOJO FMX Mild Foam Handwash Clear, fragrance free	60177	3 x 1250ml	55417
	GOJO FMX Antibacterial Foam Soap Clear	70862	3 x 1250ml	55417
15	GOJO FMX 1250ml Dispenser White	55417	Each	-

FOAM SOAP



Ecolabel Certified

For products meeting stringent technical criteria using life cycle assessment (LCA) methodology which covers the main environmental impacts generated at all stages of a product life cycle, including manufacturing, use and disposal.

Foam Soap - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	6340 KLEENEX® Luxury Foam Everyday Use Hand Cleanser <i>Pink, everyday use</i>	32579	6 x 1L	70968
2	6348 KLEENEX® Luxury Foam Antibacterial Hand Cleanser <i>Clear, highly effective against bacteria</i>	32580	6 x 1L	70968
3	6342 KLEENEX® Luxury Foam Frequent Use Hand Cleanser <i>Clear</i>	32581	6 x 1L	70968
4	6948 AQUARIUS® Hand Cleanser Dispenser <i>White plastic</i>	70968	1x1	-

Foam Soap - Cleanse - Deb

5	Refresh Azure FOAM <i>Lightly perfumed gentle foam hand wash</i>	70055	6 x 1L	70065
6	Refresh Rose FOAM <i>Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying. Luxurious, lightly perfumed gentle foam hand wash.</i>	70085 70064	4 x 2L 6 x 1L	70083 70065
7	Refresh Energie FOAM <i>Luxurious foam hand wash with 'energizing' fragrance.</i>	44442	6 x 1L	70065
8	Refresh Relax FOAM <i>Luxurious foam hand wash with 'relaxing' fragrance</i>	44441	6 x 1L	70065
9	Deb Stoko Cleanse Washroom 1000 Dispenser <i>1 litre white plastic dispenser for use with 1 litre FOAM wash cartridges</i>	70065	Each	-
	Deb Stoko Cleanse Washroom 2000 Dispenser <i>2 litre white plastic dispenser for use with 2 litre FOAM wash cartridges</i>	70083	Each	-

DEB SKIN HYGIENE SYSTEM

Deb provides skin care products that have been specially developed for food handling and catering environments that:

- Reduce the risk of food contamination
- Are kind to skin
- Encourage employee hand hygiene compliance

The simple 3 step skin care system to cleanse, sanitise and restore the skin are all fully tested, supported and colour coded, for easy identification.

Cleanse



Sanitise



Restore



Step 1 - Cleanse - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Deb OxyBAC <i>Broad spectrum antibacterial rich-cream foam hand wash with Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide®. Specifically formulated for use in food handling environments where high levels of hand hygiene are required</i>	80038	6 x 1L	60175
2		11968	4 x 2L	80041
3	Deb Stoko Cleanse Antimicrobial 1000 Dispenser <i>1 litre, white plastic dispenser for use with OxyBAC 1 litre cartridges</i>	60175	Each	-
4	Deb Stoko Cleanse Antimicrobial 2000 FOAM Dispenser <i>2 litre, white plastic dispenser for use with OxyBAC 2 litre cartridges</i>	80041	Each	-

Step 2 - Sanitise - Deb

5	Deb InstantFOAM Complete <i>Alcohol-Based Foam Hand Disinfectant. Use without water to kill 99.999% of many common germs</i>	66069	6 x 1L	70255
7	Deb Stoko Sanitise 1000 Dispenser <i>1 litre, white plastic dispenser for use with InstantFOAM Complete 1 litre cartridges</i>	70255	Each	-

Step 3 - Restore - Deb

6	Stokolan Light PURE <i>Perfume and dye-free Skin Conditioning Cream</i>	70084	6 x 1L	70063
8	Deb Stoko Restore 1000 Dispenser <i>1 litre, white plastic dispenser for use with Stokolan Light PURE 1 litre cartridges</i>	70063	Each	-

DEB CUTAN RANGE - HEALTHCARE REGIME

Healthcare Regime
In recent years there has been an increasing focus on improving infection prevention and hand hygiene in healthcare settings. There are two key issues that healthcare hand hygiene is concerned with:

Patient Care - ensuring that the hands of staff are clean and decontaminated as appropriate; helping to prevent the spread of harmful bacteria and viruses.

Staff Care - with the high frequency of hand washing and hand sanitising demanded, ensuring staff maintain good skin condition can be a challenge. Poor skin condition reduces levels of hand hygiene compliance and increases the risk of life-threatening infections being spread.

Good skin condition increases compliance and helps to reduce the risk of hospital acquired infections being spread. The Cutan range is a dedicated range of skin hygiene products specifically for healthcare workers, designed to:

- Raise the levels of hand hygiene compliance
- Improve skin condition
- Reduce the risk of germs being spread
- Deliver low cost in use



The Cradle Skin Care System

The Deb Skin Safety Cradle is a compact and complete 3-step skin care system and can be conveniently fitted inside vans or work cabins. The products do not require running water.

Cutan Range - Healthcare Regime - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Deb Cutan Gentle Wash <i>Exceptionally gentle washing lotion</i>	44301	6 x 1L	70267
2	Deb Cutan Foaming Soap <i>Mild foaming washing lotion</i>	44302	6 x 1L	70267
	Deb Cutan Foam Hand Sanitiser <i>EN1500 Alcohol foam for disinfection of physically clean hands</i>	44193	6 x 1L	70266
	Deb Cutan Alcohol Gel Hand Sanitiser <i>EN1500 Alcohol gel for disinfection of physically clean hands</i>	44128	6 x 1L	44126
3	Deb Cutan Moisturising Cream <i>Fragrance free after-work skin conditioning cream</i>	44123	6 x 1L	70911
4	NHS ProLine Hand Wash Dispenser <i>1 litre, white plastic dispenser</i>	70267	Each	-
5	NHS ProLine Hand Sanitiser Dispenser <i>1 litre, white plastic dispenser</i>	70266	Each	-
6	NHS ProLine Moisturising Cream Dispenser <i>For use with Cutan 1 litre moisturising cream cartridges</i>	70911	Each	-

Vehicles & Areas of Limited Space - Deb

7	Deb Cradle Hand Cleaner <i>Smooth, cream hand cleaner for use without water</i>	44025	6 x 750ml	44032
8	Deb Cradle Skin Sanitiser <i>Instant skin sanitiser to kill germs</i>	44027	6 x 750ml	44032
9	Deb Cradle Protective Cream <i>Multi-purpose pre-work and after-work reconditioning cream</i>	44026	6 x 700ml	44032
10	Deb Skin Safety Cradle <i>Complete 3-step system (cartridges supplied separately)</i>	44032	Each	-

PROTECTIVE CREAMS, SUN CREAMS & HEAVY DUTY CLEANSERS



Pre-Work - Deb

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Stokoderm Protect PURE <i>Universal pre-work cream to help protect skin against water and non-water based workplace contaminants</i>	70059	6 x 1L
2	Deb Stoko Protect 1000 Dispenser <i>1 litre dispenser for use with Stokoderm Protect PURE 1 litre cartridges</i>	70062	Each

After Work - Deb

3	Stokolan Light PURE <i>Perfume and dye free. After-work skin conditioning cream</i>	70084	6 x 1L
4	Deb Stoko Restore 1000 Dispenser <i>1 litre dispenser for use with Stokolan Light PURE 1 litre cartridges</i>	70063	Each

Sun Creams - Deb

	Stokoderm Sun Protect 30 PURE (EU) <i>UVA UVB UVC Skin Protection Cream. Water-resistant</i>	70058	6 x 1L
	Deb Stoko Sun 1000 Dispenser <i>1 litre dispenser for use with 1 litre Stokoderm Protect PURE cartridges</i>	70054	Each

Heavy Duty Hand Cleansers - Deb

5	Swarfega Lemon <i>Tough but gentle natural hand cleaner with micro polymer granules</i>	70912	4 x 4L pump bottle
6	Swarfega Original Classic <i>Smooth gel rapid hand cleaner</i>	44250	6 x 1L jar
	Swarfega Orange <i>Tough but gentle natural hand cleaner with micro polymer granules</i>	70913	4 x 4L pump bottle
	Swarfega Orange <i>Solvent-free for a deep-down cleaning action and moisturiser.</i>	44014	1 x 15L bucket
7	Swarfega Heavy <i>Heavy duty hand cleaner with micro polymer granules</i>	70078	4 x 4.5L jar
8	Swarfega Heavy <i>With added conditioner to quickly removed ingrained oil and grease</i>	44200	1 x 12.5kg bucket

Hand and Hard Surface Wipes - PAL

9	Abrasive Antibacterial Wipes <i>200 x 250mm, 45gsm Blue Scrub</i>	11788	10 x 75 sheets
10	Abrasive Antibacterial Wipes <i>240 x 280mm, 45gsm Blue Scrub</i>	11789	4 x 150 sheets
11	Antibacterial Wipes <i>195 x 205mm, 20gsm Tritex 2</i>	11790	10 x 200 sheets

LUXURY SOAPS & SANITISERS

Pasture Naturals
- Luxury Soaps

A premium range of cleansers, washes and lotions, Pasture takes skin and hair care back to nature. Completely paraben-free and containing far higher levels of natural ingredients than most mainstream bathroom products, pamper your skin and hair with the care they deserve.



HAND SANITISERS



Luxury Soaps and Sanitisers - Pasture Naturals

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Neem Tree Hand Wash With vitamin rich sweet orange	58761	6 x 300ml	
2	Indian Mulberry Hand Lotion With extract of Pacific noni-fruit	58762	6 x 300ml	
3	Olive Kernel Hairwash With keratin proteins and minerals	58763	6 x 300ml	
4	Chinese Ginger Bath and Shower With toning and stimulating ginger	58764	6 x 300ml	
5	Hand Sanitiser Enriched with Vitamin E	12283	6 x 300ml	
6	Double Wall Holder For 300ml products	58760	Each	
7	Double Counter Top Stand For 300ml products	58750	Each	

Hand Sanitising - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

8	6382 KLEENEX® Moisturising Alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Cassette, 1 litre, clear	58565	6 x 1L	70968
9	6383 KLEENEX® Moisturising Alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Cassette, 1.2 litre, clear	58567	4 x 1.2L	70907 / 70906
10	6380 KLEENEX® Moisturising Alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Bottle, 100ml, clear	58562	24 x 100ml	-
11	6381 KLEENEX® Moisturising Alcohol Instant Hand Sanitiser Bottle, 480ml, clear	58563	12 x 480ml	-
	11329 Touchless Electronic Skin Care Dispenser 1.2 litre, silver plastic	70906	Each	-
12	92147 Touchless Electronic Skin Care Dispenser 1.2 litre, white plastic	70907	Each	-
13	6948 AQUARIUS® Hand Cleanser Dispenser White plastic dispenser	70968	Each	-

PURELL® HAND SANITISING

For when water and soap is not available, or when you require an additional layer of protection. PURELL Hand Sanitisers are clinically proven to maintain skin health whilst having exceptional antimicrobial efficacy.



LTX-7™ Touch-Free Dispensing Systems - PURELL®

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	PURELL LTX-7 Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub Clear	99138	3 x 700ml	45884/45885
	PURELL LTX-7 Advanced Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam Clear	12634	3 x 700ml	45884/45885
2	PURELL LTX-7 700ml Dispenser White	45884	Each	45884/45885
3	PURELL LTX-7 700ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	45885	Each	-

LTX-12™ Touch-Free Dispensing Systems - PURELL®

	PURELL LTX-12 Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub Clear	10758	2 x 1200ml	45886/10757
4	PURELL LTX-12 Advanced Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam Clear	12627	2 x 1200ml	45886/10757
5	PURELL LTX-12 1200ml Dispenser White	45886	Each	-
6	PURELL LTX-12 1200ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	10757	Each	-
7	PURELL Sanitising Station - Chrome Finish Metallic, (for use with LTX-12 Dispenser)	45887	Each	45886/10757
8	PURELL Sanitising Station - Grey Finish Grey, (for use with LTX-12 Dispenser)	70663	Each	45886/10757

ADX-7™ Manual Dispensing Systems - PURELL®

	PURELL ADX-7 Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub Clear	45890	4 x 700ml	45888 / 45889
9	PURELL ADX-7 Advanced Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam Clear	12628	4 x 700ml	45888 / 45889
10	PURELL ADX-7 700ml Dispenser White	45888	Each	45888 / 45889
11	PURELL ADX-7 700ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	45889	Each	-

ADX-12™ Manual Dispensing Systems - PURELL®

12	PURELL ADX-12 Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub Clear	12257	3 x 1200ml	12556 / 45891
	PURELL ADX-12 Advanced Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam Clear	12635	3 x 1200ml	12556 / 45891
13	PURELL ADX-12 1200ml Dispenser White	12256	Each	-
14	PURELL ADX-12 1200ml Dispenser Chrome/Black	45891	Each	-

Sanitising Bottles & Accessories - PURELL®

15	PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub 350ml Pump Bottle Clear, bottle only	30488	12 x 350ml	-
16	PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Rub 60ml PERSONAL™ Issue Pump Clear	70866	24 x 60ml	-
17	PURELL Advanced Hygienic Hand Sanitising Foam 535ml Pump Bottle Clear	12629	4 x 535ml	-

GENERAL WET WIPES



1 66825

Grimeeez Multi Hand & Surface Degreasing Wipes

A hand and surface degreasing wet wipe suitable for removing grease, grime and non cured petroleum based products. The product is non-spill and is ideal for areas where no washroom facilities exist.

2 66826

Grimeeez Paint & Mastic Hand & Surface Wipes

A hand and surface wet wipe for removing non cured petroleum based products such as paints and sealants. An ideal alternative to spirits and solvents.

3 66828

Grimeeez HD Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes

A heavy duty abrasive hand and surface degreasing wet wipe suitable for removing ground in grease and grime and non cured petroleum based products. The product is non-spill and is ideal for areas where no washroom facilities exist.

4 66829

Grimeeez Max Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes

A heavy duty anti-bacterial and anti-viral abrasive hand and surface degreasing wet wipe suitable for removing ground in grease and grime and non cured petroleum based products. The product is non-spill and is ideal for areas where no washroom facilities exist.

5 66558

Safehands Hand Santising Blue Wet Wipes

A soft hand cleaning wipe specifically designed to kill bacteria and viruses on hand and surfaces. Ideal for end users who have no washroom facilities to hand.



GOJO® INDUSTRIAL SOAP DISPENSING

GOJO have a range of formulations which target and remove tough soils and offer a moisturiser that helps to maintain the skin's natural protective barrier



1 66286



2 70865



3 45892



4 45893



5 70881



6 70864



7 70880



8 45894



9 61965

PRO™ TDX™ Dispensing System - GOJO®

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	GOJO PRO TDX MULTI GREEN® Hand Cleaner <i>Green</i>	66286	4 x 2000ml	-
2	GOJO PRO TDX NATURAL ORANGE™ Pumice Hand Cleaner <i>White</i>	70865	4 x 2000ml	-
3	GOJO PRO TDX POWER GOLD® Hand Cleaner <i>Green</i>	45892	4 x 2000ml	-
4	GOJO PRO TDX SUPRO MAX™ Hand Cleaner <i>White</i>	45893	4 x 2000ml	-
5	GOJO PRO TDX 2000ml Dispenser <i>Grey</i>	70881	Each	-

DPX™ TDX™ Dispensing System - GOJO®

6	GOJO DPX ECO SOY™ Foaming Hand Cleaner <i>Green</i>	70864	3 x 2000ml	-
7	GOJO DPX 2000ml Dispenser <i>Grey</i>	70880	Each	-

ADX-7™ HAND MEDIC® Dispensing System - GOJO®

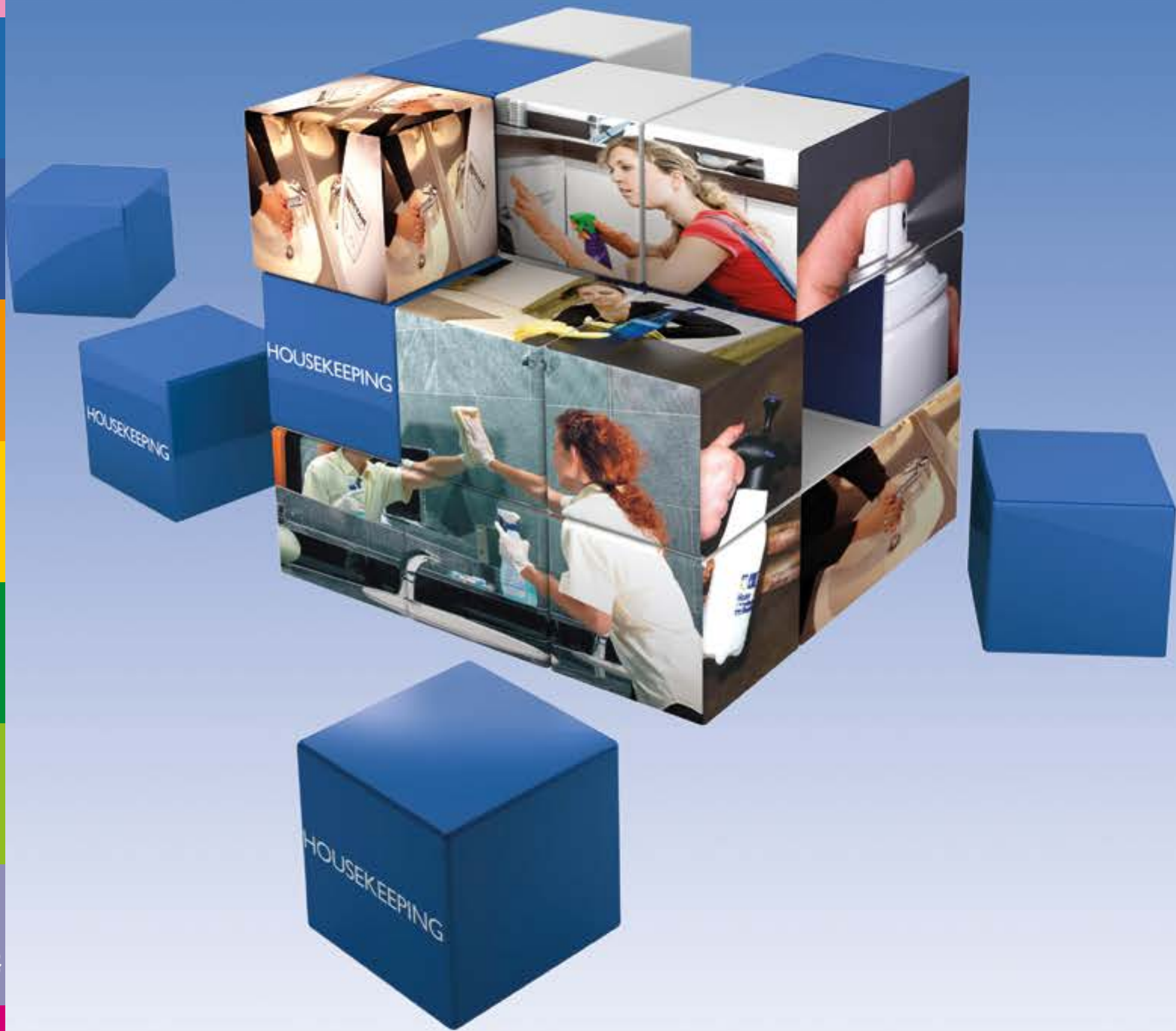
8	GOJO ADX-7™ HAND MEDIC Professional Skin Conditioner <i>White</i>	45894	4 x 685ml	-
9	GOJO ADX-7 700ml HAND MEDIC Dispenser <i>Black/ Chrome</i>	61965	Each	-

General Wet Wipes - Allied Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Grimeeez Multi Hand & Surface Degreasing Wipes 28 x 28cm	66825	1 tub x 150 wipes
2	Grimeeez Paint & Mastic Hand & Surface Wipes 28 x 28cm	66826	1 tub x 150 wipes
3	Grimeeez HD Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes 20 x 25cm	66828	1 tub x 50 wipes
4	Grimeeez Max Abrasive Hand & Surface Wipes 19 x 30cm	66829	1 tub x 50 wipes
5	Safehands Hand Santising Blue Wet Wipes 20 x 23cm	66558	1 tub x 150 wipes

Housekeeping

Pages 48 - 63



Clean and Clever	
- Polishes & Disinfectants	48
- Cleaners & Sanitisers	49
- Odour Control	49
- Specialist Cleaners	50
- Washroom Cleaners	51
- Toilet and Urinal Cleaners	52
- Air Fresheners	53 - 54
Odour & Hygiene Control Systems	55 - 58
General Purpose Cleaning	59 - 61
Roomcare Systems	62
Building Care Systems	63
Accessories	63

CLEANERS, SANITISERS & ODOUR CONTROL

POLISHES & DISINFECTANTS



Polishes & Disinfectants - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Stainless Steel Polish Cleans polishes & protects	56810	6 x 480ml
1	AC2 Stainless Steel Cleaner Silicone free cleaner polish	12880	6 x 750ml
	AP4 Furniture Polish Non-smear clean & shine polish	11230	6 x 750ml
2	AP5 Furniture Polish Wax free cleaner & polish	11180	6 x 480ml
3	AP6 Beeswax Polish High quality furniture polish	11320	6 x 750ml
4	Beeswax Polish High quality furniture polish	13910	6 x 480ml
	Clean & Shine Wax free polish	12950	6 x 480ml
5	AC7 Furniture Polish Clean & shine wax free	12870	6 x 750ml
	Furniture Polish Non-smear clean & shine polish	13960	2 x 5L
6	Furniture Polish Luxury multi purpose furniture polish	11170	6 x 480ml
7	Lime Fragrance Disinfectant General lime disinfectant	13770	2 x 5L
8	Pine Disinfectant General purpose disinfectant	13100	2 x 5L

Cleaners, Sanitisers & Odour Control - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Glass Cleaner Windscreen & glass cleaner	13570	6 x 480ml
1	AC1 Glass Cleaner Ultra pure glass cleaner with anti-mist	11240	6 x 750ml
	AC1 Glass Cleaner Ultra pure glass cleaner with anti-mist	13750	2 x 5L
2	AS1 Spray & Wipe Perfumed bactericidal cleaner	11200	6 x 750ml
	AS1 Spray & Wipe Perfumed bactericidal cleaner	11201	2 x 5L
3	AS2 Spray & Wipes with Bleach Concentrated bactericidal cleaner	84050	6 x 750ml
4	AS3 Virucidal Cleaner Perfumed germicidal & virucidal cleaner	10960	6 x 750ml
	AS3 Virucidal Cleaner Perfumed germicidal & virucidal cleaner	11111	2 x 5L
	AC6 Concentrated Cleaner Lemon multi surface cleaner	11099	2 x 5L
5	Hard Surface Foam Cleaner Biocidal foaming cleaner	13940	6 x 480ml
	Hard Surface Sanitiser Perfumed sanitiser	11300	2 x 5L
6	Telephone Sanitiser/Air Freshener		
	General purpose air freshener / telephone sanitiser	12820	6 x 400ml
7	Telephone Sanitiser Cleans freshens & sanitises	12860	6 x 750ml
8	Strong Odour Control Pears drops odour masking fluid	13150	2 x 5L

WASHROOM CLEANERS

Breakdown
Combination Cleaner (with enzymes)

Breakdown safe combination cleaner removes both nasty odours and organic staining from a multitude of surfaces in commercial, industrial and domestic environments. Breakdown uses safe bacteria to degrade organic waste that may be the source of malodour. It is also highly effective for natural and safe organic stain removal from carpets and fabrics.



1 13121



2 11210



3 11100



4 11430



5 13135



6 13134



7 13136

Washroom Cleaners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Breakdown Combination Cleaner	13121	2 x 5L
2	BS1 Bathroom Cleaner Foaming biocidal cleaner	11210	6 x 750ml
	Bathroom Cleaner Foaming bactericidal cleaner	11211	2 x 5L
3	BS2 Cleaner Disinfectant Washroom sanitiser, deodoriser & cleaner	11100	6 x 1L
	BS2 Cleaner Disinfectant Washroom sanitiser, deodoriser & cleaner	11110	2 x 5L
	Cleaner Disinfectant Lime Washroom cleaner sanitiser	13780	2 x 5L
4	Fragrant Bleach Powerful thick bleach cleaner	11430	6 x 750ml
	Fragrant Bleach Powerful thick bleach cleaner	13020	2 x 5L
	Bleach General disinfecting and cleaning	13050	2 x 5L
5	Sanitex® MVP Surface Cleaner Refills For use with MVP Surface Cleaner Dispenser	13135	4 x 1000ml
6	Sanitex® MVP Surface Cleaner Dispenser Manual	13134	Each
7	Sanitex® MVP Dispenser Drip Tray Fits all Sanitex® MVP Dispensers	13136	Each

SPECIALIST CLEANERS



1 12830



2 12810



3 13630



4 12800



5 13830



6 11222



7 12990



8 11089

Specialist Cleaners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Heavy Duty Graffiti Remover Water soluble graffiti remover	12830	6 x 750ml
2	Graffiti Remover Graffiti remover for porous surfaces	12810	6 x 480ml
3	Graffiti Remover Removes graffiti from plastics	13630	6 x 750ml
4	Chewing Gum Remover Freezing spray for gum & sticky substances	12800	6 x 300ml
5	Alkasolv Heavy duty cleaning concentrate	13830	2 x 5L
	Aluminium Descaler Multi purpose cleaner descaler	11096	2 x 5L
6	Kettle & Shower Head Descaler Aluminium descaler	11222	6 x 1L
7	Penetrating Spray Penetrating & release lubricant	12990	6 x 480ml
8	Car Shampoo Car shampoo with added wax	11089	2 x 5L
	AC7 Universal Cleaner Industrial maintenance cleaner concentrate	11130	2 x 5L
	Multi Surface Cleaner Universal maintenance cleaner	13800	2 x 5L



TOILET & URINAL CLEANERS



1 13040 2 11150 3 12980 4 13870 5 11270

Purge Urinal Trap Treatment

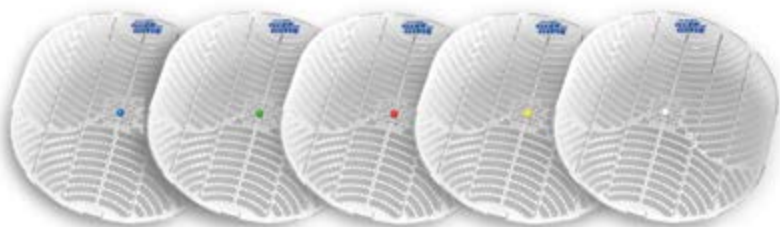
Purge sachets are designed to help unblock urinals and shower cubicles by breaking down organic waste and releasing enzymes. They contain a biologically concentrated active powder formulation that is designed to speed up the degradation of paper, protein and waste products and help clear blockages in systems where there is slow drainage.



6 13120 7 13010

Fragranced Urinal Screen

Designed specifically to help maintain excellent hygiene standards in and around urinal bowls in men's washrooms, this discreet fragranced screen acts as a net to catch debris such as chewing gum, cigarettes, paper and other refuse. It keeps urinals smelling fresh for up to 30 days, and an angled anti-splash texture helps to keep the locality dry & clean.



8 RANGE

Toilet Cleaners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	BT3 Daily Toilet Cleaner <i>Non acidic, pine fragrance</i>	13040	6 x 750ml
2	BT1 Sulphamic Toilet Cleaner <i>Cleans, descales & deodorises</i>	11150	6 x 1L
3	BT1 Sulphamic Toilet Cleaner <i>Cleans, descales & deodorises</i>	12980	2 x 5L
4	Phosphoric Toilet Cleaner <i>Stainless steel safe, thick clinging toilet cleaner / descaler</i>	13870	6 x 1L
5	Hydrochloric Acid Toilet Cleaner <i>Cleans, descales & deodorises</i>	11270	6 x 1L
	Hydrochloric Acid Toilet Cleaner <i>Cleans, descales & deodorises</i>	11340	2 x 5L

Urinal Cleaners - Clean and Clever

6	Purge Urinal Treatment Sachets	13120	1 x 24
7	BU1 Urinal Cleaner <i>Perfumed biological cleaner</i>	13010	6 x 750ml
8	Urinal Screen Cool Mint <i>Blue</i>	13122	1 x 12
8	Urinal Screen Cucumber Melon <i>Green</i>	13123	1 x 12
8	Urinal Screen Apple Orchard <i>Red</i>	13124	1 x 12
8	Urinal Screen Citrus Mango <i>Yellow</i>	13125	1 x 12
8	Urinal Screen Ocean Spray <i>White</i>	13126	1 x 12
	Urinal Blocks <i>Blue</i>	10156	1 x 3kg
	Urinal Blocks <i>Yellow</i>	14050	1 x 3kg



AIR FRESHENERS, NON-AEROSOL DISPENSERS & REFILLS



1 71215 2 12840 3 RANGE

Green Air Multi-Phasing Solid Fragrance Cartridge

Green Air is completely free of any solvents, propellants, HFCs and harmful volatile organic compounds (VOCs). The refill is 100% organic and biodegradable and the dispenser is 100% recyclable. It doesn't rely on gravity – all it needs to work is natural airflow. A ceramic capsule is infused with high quality perfumes, then complemented by an integrated internal fragrance core. These combine and diffuse powerful key fragrance notes that are subtly different.



4 13116

Green Air Environmentally Friendly Non-Aerosol Fragrance Unit

Green Air is a non-aerosol passive fragrance system that provides up to 60 days of continuous fragrance. Green Air utilizes multi-phasing, sub-micron technology. It is VOC exempt and waste-free, and contains no batteries in either the dispenser or the refill. It contains no liquids so won't spill, which ensures safety in use and in transportation. It is also unaffected by climatic conditions, the most common cause of passive cartridges failing.



5 13114

5 13113

Air Fresheners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	AF2 Air & Fabric Freshener <i>Freshener and odour neutraliser</i>	71215	6 x 750ml	
2	Pot Pourri Air Freshener <i>Fine atomising spray</i>	12840	6 x 750ml	
3	Alpine Mist <i>Alpine air freshener</i>	11450	6 x 480ml	
3	Sunflower <i>Sunflower air freshener</i>	11460	6 x 480ml	
3	Spring Flowers <i>Spring flowers air freshener</i>	11470	6 x 480ml	
3	Pot Pourri Air Freshener <i>Air freshener room spray</i>	11480	6 x 480ml	

Green Air Solid Fragrance Cartridges - Clean and Clever

	Apple Orchard	13115	1 x 6	13113 / 13114
4	Citrus Mango	13116	1 x 6	13113 / 13114
	Cucumber Melon	13117	1 x 6	13113 / 13114
	Cool Mint	13118	1 x 6	13113 / 13114
	Ocean Spray	13119	1 x 6	13113 / 13114

Green Air Solid Fragrance Cartridges - Clean and Clever

5	Green Air Freshener Unit <i>White. For the above cartridges.</i>	13113	Each
5	Green Air Freshener Unit <i>Chrome. For the above cartridges.</i>	13114	Each

AEROSOL DISPENSERS & REFILLS

I.P.E.™* Automatic Aerosol Dispenser

Designed to ensure facilities smell fresh and clean whenever a fragrance is required, the dispenser automatically delivers small bursts of fragrance at specific intervals in order to keep bad odours at bay. Flexible and easy to use programming options mean it can be set to match your exact location conditions.

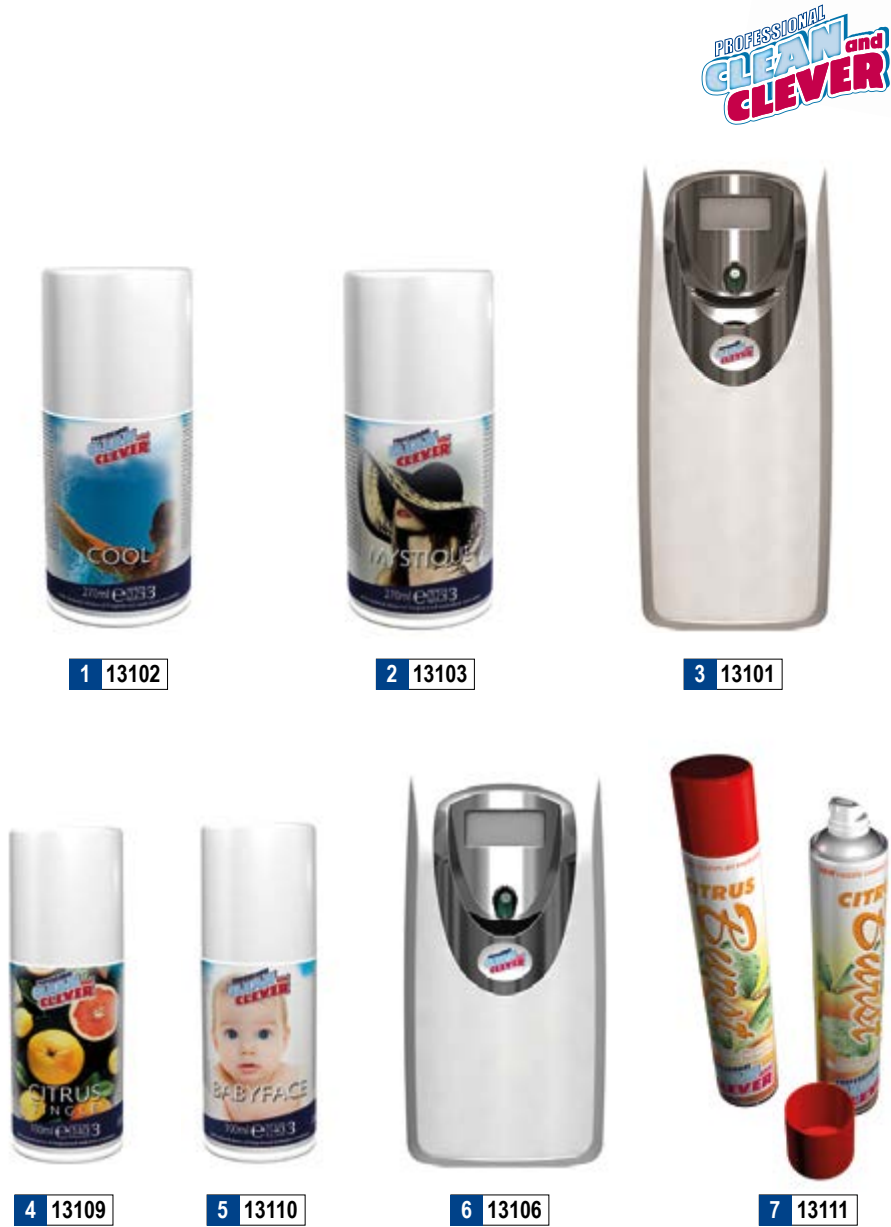
Metered Aerosol Fragrance Refills 100ml and 270ml

Each refill contains 3000 metered sprays and is effective in room sizes up to 200m³. All fragrances are modern, unique and long lasting. Refills are suitable for use in the Automatic Aerosol Dispenser and other aerosol air freshener dispensers.

Large Space Aerosol

Particularly suitable for large areas of up to 1200m³, Clean and Clever Burst is ideal for when a fast and effective solution is needed. Clean and Clever Burst works to eliminate pungent odours with just one explosion of fine fragrance. It can also be sprayed onto most hard-wearing fabrics.

*IPE™ (Intensity Plus Event) is an option to programme an extra period of enhanced fragrance delivery per day of an additional 4 x sprays in quick succession (eg. During busy periods).



Metered Aerosols - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Cool Aerosol Refill	13102	12 x 270ml	13101
2	Mystique Aerosol Refill	13103	12 x 270ml	13101
	Citrus Tingle Aerosol Refill	13104	12 x 270ml	13101
	Babyface Aerosol Refill	13105	12 x 270ml	13101

I.P.E.™ Automatic Fragrance Dispenser - Clean and Clever

3	Clean and Clever Fragrance Dispenser White/Chrome. For use with the 270ml above refills	13101	Each	-
---	---	-------	------	---

Micro Metered Aerosols - Clean and Clever

	Cool Aerosol Refill	13107	12 x 100ml	13106
	Mystique Aerosol Refill	13108	12 x 100ml	13106
4	Citrus Tingle Aerosol Refill	13109	12 x 100ml	13106
5	Babyface Aerosol Refill	13110	12 x 100ml	13106

I.P.E.™ Micro Automatic Fragrance Dispenser - Clean and Clever

6	Clean and Clever Micro Automatic Fragrance Dispenser White/Chrome. For use with the 100ml above refills	13106	Each	-
---	---	-------	------	---

Large Space Aerosols - Clean and Clever

7	Citrus Burst Aerosol	13111	6 x 750ml	-
	Exotic Burst Aerosol	13112	6 x 750ml	-

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380



IF YOUR DOSING CONTROL DOESN'T MEASURE UP, IT'S NOT EXACT

- Accurate dosing every time controls cost-in-use
- Reduce your daily cleaning range to just three products
- Colour coded for ease and safety
- 'Bag in a box' refills reduces packaging waste
- Simplicity of use

EXACT. Concentrated thinking from Diversey.

Exact



AUTOMATIC ODOUR & HYGIENE CONTROL SYSTEMS

PROZONE® OZONE GENERATOR

Prozone® is an automatic ozone generator that cleans and rejuvenates the air we breathe, refreshing the atmosphere and bringing outdoor freshness indoors. It is designed to eliminate unpleasant smells and kill up to 99.5% of airborne viruses in a variety of locations, including care homes, hospitals and veterinary clinics.

The ozone produced by Prozone® destroys harmful micro-organisms and breaks down odour-causing compounds – therefore neutralizing the unpleasant smells they produce. Prozone® is the first ever ozone generator to have been approved by TÜV SÜD to the standard BS / EN60335 parts 1 and 2, meaning it is both electronically and environmentally safe.

AUTOMATIC AIROMA® AEROSOL ODOUR CONTROL SYSTEM

Airoma® keeps odours at bay by automatically delivering small bursts of fragrance at specific intervals whenever fragrance is required. The dispenser is fully programmable allowing costs to be fixed. Users can choose how many aerosol cans they would like to use per year, by selecting exact start and stop times, at any time of the day. A patented I.P.E™ facility enables programmable fragrance intensity, by allowing users to program one period of enhanced fragrance delivery per day to suit location requirements.

AIROMA® FRAGRANCES

Airoma® fragrances are modern and offer style and impact options to match all preferences. With up to 3,000 sprays per refill, all Airoma® fragrances are complex, unique and long lasting. Aerosol fragrances combine with the Airoma® automatic fragrance dispenser and are grouped into four ranges – Classics, Fruits, Oriental and Airoma® Therapy & Spa.

MICRO AIROMA® DISPENSER STARTER PACK

The Micro Airoma® dispenser starter pack consists of one dispenser, one refill and two batteries. Micro Airoma® automatic fragrance dispenser is fully programmable and automatically delivers small bursts of fragrance at specific intervals whenever fragrance is required.



HYGIENE CONTROL SYSTEMS



BABYMINDER® HORIZONTAL BABY CHANGING TABLE

Installing a Baby minder® changing table provides parents with a safe, convenient and hygienic baby changing facility in away from home locations. Providing baby change facilities in places like hotels, restaurants and airports is now considered to be of equal importance as the provision of other essential hygiene facilities. All Baby minder® tables are independently tested and approved to applicable global safety standards (EN, ASTM and ADA).

QUADRASAN® URINAL AND WC CLEANING & DOSING SYSTEM

Quadrasan® is a cleaning and dosing system that provides continuous programmable maintenance ensuring toilet and urinal fixtures remain clean and odour free. Through its innovative, secure and modern design, the highly effective Quadrasan® is designed to work in a variety of locations without disrupting the surrounding environment.

QUADRASAN® AUTOMATIC CLEANING & DOSING REFILL

Quadrasan® 300 is a concentrated cleaning formulation that produces a good foaming action that counteracts the formation of scale and attacks malodours at source.

SAFESEAT® TOILET SEAT CLEANING SYSTEM

Even seemingly clean toilet seats harbour vast numbers of harmful bacteria. Easy to use Safeseat® provides the individual with the opportunity to clean the toilet seat effectively before use. Sprayed onto toilet tissue the pleasantly perfumed Safeseat® chemical is ultra-quick drying allowing use of the facilities immediately after cleaning has been completed. Each refill has the capacity for 1,000 cleaning operations.

AIROMA® BURST AEROSOL

The Airoma® BURST collection of hand held aerosols eliminate pungent odours quickly and effectively with just one explosion of fine fragrance. The large hand held Airoma® BURST air freshener is particularly suitable for large areas because its large nozzle creates a short and powerful burst to fragrance a room instantly. One spray of Airoma® BURST is effective in room sizes up to 1200m³.

Automatic Odour & Hygiene Systems - Vectair

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Prozone® Automatic Ozone Generator White plastic dispenser	80218	Each
	Airoma® I.P.E Dispenser White plastic dispenser - for 270ml refills	56945	Each
	Airoma® Starter Kit 1 x dispenser, 1 x refill, 2 x batteries	10681	Each
	Cool Aerosol Refill	77300	12 x 270ml
	Mystique Aerosol Refill	77290	12 x 270ml
	Citrus Tingle Aerosol Refill	87830	12 x 270ml
	Floral Silk Aerosol Refill	56938	12 x 270ml
	Herbal Fern Aerosol Refill	75210	12 x 270ml
	Exotic Garden Aerosol Refill	83471	12 x 270ml
	Babyface Aerosol Refill	56936	12 x 270ml
	Apple Orchard Aerosol Refill	-	12 x 270ml
	Mango Aerosol Refill	56939	12 x 270ml
	Citrus Mango Aerosol Refill	-	12 x 270ml
	Sensual Aerosol Refill	77302	12 x 270ml
2	Micro Airoma® Starter Kit 1 x dispenser, 1 x refill, 2 x batteries	80200	Each

Hygiene Control Systems - Vectair

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Babyminder® Horizontal Baby Changing Table	-	Each
3	Omniscent® Large Space Fragrance Unit White plastic Unit	80209	Each
	Forest Glade Omniscent® Refill	55711	Each
	Passion Omniscent® Refill	56940	Each
	Enchantment Omniscent® Refill	66707	Each
	Mulled Wine Omniscent® Refill	66708	Each
	Carnival Omniscent® Refill	66709	Each
	Toujours Omniscent® Refill	66710	Each
	Azure Omniscent® Refill	66712	Each
	Citrus Omniscent® Refill	80212	Each
4	Quadrasan® Dispenser	57584	Each
	Quadrasan® 300 Refill	57585	6 x 310ml
5	Safeseat® Surface Cleaner	57594	Each
	Safeseat® Chemical	57595	6 x 365ml
	Citrus Airoma® Burst Aerosol form	80206	6 x 750ml
	Exotic Airoma® Burst Aerosol form	80207	6 x 750ml
	Floral Airoma® Burst Aerosol form	80208	6 x 750ml

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

AIRCARE SYSTEMS

Aircare range
The AQUARIUS* Aircare system with five distinctive fragrances has been designed to elevate your workplace experience through a minimalistic dispenser design and a range of sophisticated fragrances to choose from.



TOILET AIR CARE PRODUCTS

Waypoint - P-Wave
These new P-Wave air care products are an innovative range where the plastic itself is impregnated with the fragrance.

The technology is very versatile, economic, effective and sustainable. All products keep their fragrance for 30 days, and the new Easy Fresh 2.0 dispenser helps to release a consistent level of air freshener over the 30 days by controlling the fan. In week one the fan turns sparingly and increases over time until in week four the fan turns constantly.

- Features:**
- Fan dispenser gives constant and consistent fragrance over 30-days
 - 30-day program, press once to set and forget
 - Red LED blinks when cover need changing
 - Discrete audible alert if cover not changed by day 33
 - After 30-days, press button to release cover and reset program



Aircare Systems - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	6994 AQUARIUS* Aircare Dispenser White plastic dispenser for 300ml refills	70950	Each
	6181 Harmony Fragrance Aircare Refill Rich and sophisticated fragrance	13522	6 x 300ml
	6182 Energy Fragrance Aircare Refill Sun kissed and full of life fragrance	13523	6 x 300ml
	6183 Joy Fragrance Aircare Refill Bright and cheerful fragrance	13524	6 x 300ml
	6184 Fresh Fragrance Aircare Refill Cool and invigorating fragrance	13525	6 x 300ml
	6185 Zen Fragrance Aircare Refill Gentle and relaxing fragrance	13526	6 x 300ml
2	6186 Aircare variety pack Harmony, Energy, Joy, Fresh & Zen	13527	5 x 300ml

P-Wave Air Care Products - Waypoint

	Product Code	Pack Size	Mango	Honeysuckle	Ocean Mist	Spiced Apple	Fabulous	Citrus
3	P-Wave Xtra Urinal Mat Urinal deodoriser for 30 day freshness	1 x 10	10308	10309	10310	10311	-	-
4	P-Wave Bowl Clip Environmentally friendly toilet bowl air freshener	1 x 12	10772	10773	10774	10775	-	-
5	P-Wave Curve Stick on freshener perfect for those tricky spots	1 x 10	12469	-	-	11196	11195	12304
6	P-Wave Easy Fresh Cover Air freshener dispenser - refill is the actual cover of the dispenser	1 x 12	10776	10777	10778	10779	-	-
7	P-Wave Fan For use with Easy Fresh Cover	10975 1 x 12						

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPING PRODUCTS



General Purpose Cleaning - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Cif Window & Multi Surface For glass, mirrors and stainless steel	17015	6 x 750ml
2	Cif All Purpose Cleaner Lemon Multi purpose cleaner for most hard surfaces	70929	2 x 5L
3	Cif 2 in 1 Cleaner Disinfectant Cleaner and disinfectant for all surfaces	70928	6 x 750ml
4	Cif Professional Wood Polish For wood and furniture	19191	6 x 750ml
5	Mr Muscle Kitchen and Bathroom Drain Gel Caustic formula gel for sinks and plugholes	24861	6 x 1L
6	Mr Muscle Glass Cleaner For glass, mirrors and stainless steel	23090	6 x 750ml
7	Mr Muscle All Purpose Cleaner Multi purpose cleaner for most hard surfaces	23650	2 x 5L
8	Mr Muscle Multi-Surface Cleaner Multi purpose cleaner for most hard surfaces	23100	6 x 750ml

Washroom Hygiene - Diversey

9	Toilet Duck Fresh Toilet Cleaner Daily use	23340	12 x 750ml
10	Toilet Duck Ocean Toilet Cleaner Daily use	23610	12 x 750ml
11	Lifeguard Disinfectant Cleaner Concentrate Disinfectant bathroom cleaner	23680	2 x 5L
12	Lifeguard 3 Way Toilet Cleaner Phosphoric acid toilet cleaner and descaler	23590	12 x 1L
13	Lifeguard Limescale Remover Limescale remover	24230	12 x 1L
14	Sani Mould Out Mould & mildew remover, improved formulation	70932	6 x 750ml

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPING PRODUCTS

Procter & Gamble's Professional range of products can ensure shiny surfaces, hygienic bathrooms, and freshness, helping you to maintain your high level of cleanliness.

P&G Professional



1 12217



2 12216



3 70926



4 12254



5 35097



6 13973



7 12219



8 12221



9 12245



10 35832



11 36173

Professional Housekeeping Products - P&G

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Flash All Purpose Cleaner <i>Cotton Fresh with Febreze</i>	12217	3 x 5L
2	Flash All Purpose Cleaner <i>Lemon</i>	12216	3 x 5L
3	Flash All Purpose Cleaner- <i>Lemon use on floors, walls, kitchen and work surfaces.</i>	70926	2 x 5L
4	Flash P&G Prof Disinfecting <i>Sanitary Cleaner (12.1) High quality cleaning solution for washroom and bathroom surfaces</i>	12254	6 x 750ml
5	Flash Clean and Shine <i>Bathroom Spray 3-in-1 spray which cleans, deodorises and prevents soil buildup</i>	35097	10 x 750ml
6	Flash Antibacterial <i>Degreaser Ready-to-use antibacterial spray for easy cleaning of professional kitchen surface</i>	13973	6 x 750ml
7	Flash Antibacterial <i>Multi Surface Cleaner Safe to use for cleaning & disinfecting on most washable interior surfaces including glasses</i>	12219	6 x 750ml
8	Flash P&G Prof Disinfecting <i>Degreaser (6.1) for cleaning and disinfection of kitchen work surfaces including food contact surfaces</i>	12221	6 x 750ml
9	Flash P&G Prof Disinfecting <i>Multi Surface and Glass Cleaner (8) for use on windows, mirrors, glass panels and other shiny hard surfaces.</i>	12245	6 x 750ml
10	VIAKAL <i>Descaler Spray Fizzes away tough limescale and mildew. Helps to prevent waterstains</i>	35832	10 x 750ml
11	Flash Clean and Bleach <i>Spray "Kills viruses, fungi and bacteria. Especially suited for bathroom and kitchen"</i>	36173	10 x 750ml

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPING PRODUCTS



1 11791



2 13815



3 41000



4 70081



5 65140



6 45510



7 44960



8 44024

General Purpose Wipes - PAL TECH

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Abrasive Cleaning & Degreasing Wipes 250 x 280mm - 45gsm Orange Scrub	11791	150 Sheets
2	Cleaning & Degreasing Wipes 250 x 275mm - 30gsm Tritex 2	13815	200 Sheets
	Multisurface Antibacterial Wipes 130 x 180mm - 30gsm Tritex 2	11793	100 Sheets

Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish - 3M™

3	3M Stainless Steel Cleaner and Polish <i>Cleans, polishes and protects</i>	41000	12 x 600g
---	--	-------	-----------

Degreasers & Detergents - Deb

4	Swarfega Jizer <i>Water rinsable machine parts degreaser</i>	70081	4 x 5L
5	Swarfega Jizer Bio <i>Powerful solvent-free machine parts degreaser</i>	65140	4 x 5L
6	Deb Janitol Plus <i>Heavy duty surface degreaser</i>	45510	4 x 5L
7	Deb Janitol Original <i>Multi-purpose low odour degreasing detergent</i>	44960	4 x 5L
8	Janitol Florafresh <i>Fragrant disinfectant cleaner</i>	44024	4 x 5L
	Janitol Wash Up <i>Washing up liquid and multi-purpose neutral detergent</i>	97030	4 x 5L

ROOMCARE SYSTEMS

Roomcare is a total system designed to offer the complete cleaning solution to all housekeeping, cleaning, sanitising and polishing problems.

Taski Roomcare Dispensing System

Using the same dispenser as the well-known Diversey Divermite Catering System, a twin dose is used for the special 300ml trigger sprays, with the "key-neck" system to prevent use with the wrong concentrate. The concentrates are supplied in easy to load, easily disposed pouches - reducing plastic waste.

- Divermite S Dispenser for dispensing into spray bottles or buckets.



Roomcare Systems - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	R1 Toilet Cleaner Citric acid liquid toilet cleaner	19462	6 x 750ml	-
2	R2 Multi-Surface Cleaner Multi-surface washroom cleaner	17052	6 x 750ml	-
3	R3 Glass Cleaner Glass and multi surface cleaner	19464	6 x 750ml	-
4	R4 Furniture Polish Furniture polish	19461	6 x 750ml	-
5	R5 Air Conditioner Removes unwanted odours including tobacco	19463	6 x 750ml	-
6	R6 Heavy Duty Toilet Cleaner Heavy duty periodic toilet cleaner	17028	6 x 750ml	-
7	R7 Cream Cleaner Non-abrasive cleaner for hard surfaces	17035	16 x 500ml	-
8	R8 Kettle Descaler Acid based descaler for kettles, kitchen equipment, showerheads etc.	19460	6 x 750ml	-
9	R9 Acidic Bathroom Cleaner Acidic bathroom cleaner	22753	6 x 750ml	-

Roomcare Dispensing System - Diversey

10	R1 Plus Toilet Cleaner Super concentrated daily toilet cleaner	17039	2 x 1.5L	24471
11	R2 Plus Multi Surface Cleaner Super concentrated multi surface cleaner	17042	2 x 1.5L	24471
12	R3 Plus Glass Cleaner Super concentrated glass cleaner	17043	2 x 1.5L	24471
13	R5 Plus Air Freshener Super concentrated air freshener	17044	2 x 1.5L	-
14	R1 Bottle Kit 300ml trigger spray bottles	24472	1 x 6 bottles	24471
15	R2 Bottle Kit 300ml trigger spray bottles	24473	1 x 6 bottles	-
16	R3 Bottle Kit 300ml trigger spray bottles	24474	1 x 6 bottles	-
17	R5 Bottle Kit 300ml trigger spray bottles	24475	1 x 6 bottles	-
18	Divermite S Dispenser For use with both chemical and spray bottles combined	24471	Each	-

BUILDING CARE

Diversey SmartDose System

Smartdose is a simple, maintenance free, portable dosing system without the need for any equipment installation. The patented "smart" pump and bottle design delivers an accurate dose of concentrated product. SmartDose allows for 2 different shot sizes making it suitable for bottle, bucket, machine and sink filling

Diversey Exact System

Exact dispenses the same dosage each time for your cleaners' bottle, buckets or scrubber driers. The lightweight bottle uses a measuring cap that consistently dispenses the same amount of concentrate and is easily refilled from the Exact cubitainer, allowing the best Cost in Use.

Robert Scott Trigger Sprays

600ml and 750ml capacity with calibrations for easy chemical dilution. HD Polyethylene construction.

Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser

For accurate delivery of a wide variety of highly viscous products such as hand soaps, detergents, cooking oils, food relishes, waxes and cleaning chemicals. Lock-down pump head provides leak-proof shipment of product with pump in-situ.

Building Care - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	TASKI Sani 100 Pur-Eco SmartDose Washroom cleaner for soft and medium water, concentrate - EU Flower	11669	1 x 1.4L
2	TASKI Sprint 200 Pur-Eco SmartDose Glass and multi purpose cleaner, concentrate - EU Flower	10074	1 x 1.4L
3	TASKI Jontec 300 Pur-Eco SmartDose Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate - EU Flower	40200	1 x 1.4L
4	TASKI Sani Cid Pur-Eco SmartDose Washroom cleaner for hard water, concentrate - EU Flower	40201	1 x 1.4L
5	TASKI Sani 4in1 SmartDose Washroom cleaner, disinfectant, descaler and deodoriser	10112	1 x 1.4L
6	TASKI Degragerm SmartDose Detergent, disinfectant and deodoriser for floors and surfaces	60304	1 x 1.4L
7	TASKI Sprint Flower SmartDose Multi purpose surface cleaner and deodoriser	24480	1 x 1.4L
8	TASKI Sani 100 NC Concentrate Exact Washroom cleaner, concentrate	66107	6 x 1L
9	TASKI Sani 100 NC Concentrate Cubifill Washroom cleaner, concentrate	66222	1 x 5L
10	TASKI Sprint 200 NC Concentrate Exact Alcohol based daily cleaner for water resistant surfaces, concentrate	66108	6 x 1L
11	TASKI Sprint 200 NC Concentrate Cubifill Alcohol based daily cleaner for water resistant surfaces, concentrate	22541	1 x 5L
12	TASKI Jontec 300 NC Concentrate Exact Neutral floor cleaner, low foam	66102	6 x 1L
13	TASKI Jontec 300 NC Concentrate Cubifill Neutral floor cleaner, low foam	23864	1 x 5L

Trigger Sprays - Robert Scott

	Natural 600ml Trigger Spray Bottle Only	63000	1 x 600ml bottle
	Natural 750ml Trigger Spray Bottle Only	63010	1 x 750ml bottle
		Red Yellow Blue Green White	
14	Trigger Spray Head Only Mist to stream	57208 57210 79090 57207 57209	Each

Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispensers - Robert Scott

	Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser 10ml 38mm closure for 5 litre containers	69708	Each
15	Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser 25ml 38mm closure for 5 litre containers	69709	Each
	Ounce-a-matic Pump Dispenser 30ml 38mm closure for 5 litre containers	69710	Each



Laundry

Pages 66 - 71



Clean and Clever	66
Manual Laundry Solutions	67 - 69
Autdosing Systems	70 - 71

LAUNDRY PRODUCTS

Laundry Powders

Clean and Clever Biological and Non-Biological powders are both zeolite based, phosphate free laundry powders which are kinder on the water courses and our natural environment. Both high quality powders have active fizz technology to help remove the most stubborn stains.

Our non-biological powder is dermatologically tested and its anti-allergenic formulation makes this the ideal choice for all those with sensitive skin.

Laundry Liquid

Clean and Clever Laundry Liquid is a pleasantly perfumed premium grade clothes washing liquid detergent for use in all automatic washing machines.

Fabric Conditioner

Clean and Clever Fabric Conditioner is a pleasantly perfumed fabric softener for use in automatic clothes washing machines. It contains an effective anti-static agent helping to reduce the problem of static cling and resoiling.



1 11521



2 11531



3 14020



4 13310

Laundry Products - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Auto Biological Laundry Powder <i>Up to 100 washes</i>	11521	1 x 8.1kg
2	Auto Non Biological Laundry Powder <i>Up to 100 washes</i>	11531	1 x 8.1kg
	Laundry Tablets <i>100 tablets</i>	60473	1 x 100
3	Biological Laundry Liquid	14020	2 x 5L
4	Fabric Conditioner <i>Fabric softener</i>	13310	2 x 5L



LAUNDRY PRODUCTS



1 60243



2 17359



3 12248



4 12160



5 17060



6 22930



7 22940



8 21371



9 21410



10 21430

Laundry Products - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Persil Professional Biological 90 Wash <i>Biological washing powder</i>	60243	1 x 6.3kg
2	Persil Professional Biological 120 Wash <i>Biological washing powder</i>	17359	1 x 8.4kg
3	Persil Professional Non-Bio 90 Wash <i>Non - Biological washing powder</i>	12248	1 x 6.3kg
4	Persil Professional Non-Bio 120 Wash <i>Non - Biological washing powder</i>	12160	1 x 8.4kg
5	Persil Professional Colour Care 90 Washes <i>Washing powder for coloured fabrics</i>	17060	1 x 7.65kg
6	Persil Professional Biological Liquigel <i>Biological washing liquid</i>	22930	2 x 5L
7	Persil Professional Non-Bio Liquigel <i>Non-biological washing liquid</i>	22940	2 x 5L
8	Surf Tropical Lily & Ylang Ylang Liquigel <i>Washing liquid detergent</i>	21371	2 x 5L
9	Comfort Professional Original <i>Fabric conditioner</i>	21410	2 x 5L
10	Comfort Professional Concentrate Original <i>Concentrated fabric conditioner</i>	21430	2 x 5L

MANUAL LAUNDRY SOLUTIONS

P&G Professional[™]



1 11524



2 11525



3 11526



4 66040



5 60319



6 35480



7 70128



8 11527



9 65962



10 10630



11 70935

MANUAL LAUNDRY SOLUTIONS

P&G Professional[™]



1 11530



2 10682



3 70938



4 70937



5 12338



6 11994



7 11528



8 70130

Manual Laundry Solutions - P&G

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Ariel Biological Powder 85 scoop	11524	1 x 5.5kg
2	Ariel Colour Powder 85 scoop	11525	1 x 5.5kg
3	Ariel Antibacterial 100 scoop	11526	1 x 6.5kg
4	Ariel Biological Tablets 168 tablets	66040	2 x 84 tabs
5	Ariel Liquidtabs 126 pods	60319	3 x 42 pods
6	Ariel Biological Liquid 80 wash	35480	3 x 4L
7	Bold Lavender & Camomile Powder 85 scoop	70128	1 x 5.5kg
8	Bold Crystal Rain and Lily Powder 85 scoop	11527	1 x 5.5kg
9	Bold Lavender and Camomile Tablets 168 tablets	65962	2 x 84 tabs
10	Bold Lavender and Camomile Pods 126 pods	10630	3 x 42 pods
11	Bold Crystal Rain and Lily Liquid 80 wash	70935	3 x 4L

Manual Laundry Solutions - P&G

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Fairy non Biological Powder 85 Scoop	11530	1 x 5.5kg
2	Fairy non Biological Pods 126 pods	10682	3 x 42 pods
3	Fairy Non-Bio Tablets 168 tablets	70938	2 x 84 tabs
4	Fairy Non Biological Liquid 80 Scoop	70937	3 x 4L
5	Lenor Concentrate Summer Breeze 200 wash	12338	3 x 4L
6	Lenor Concentrate Spring Awakening 200 wash	11994	3 x 4L
7	Daz Powder 85 scoop	11528	1 x 5.5kg
8	Daz Tablets 168 tablets	70130	2 x 84 tabs

AUTODOSED SYSTEMS FOR THE ‘ON PREMISE LAUNDRY’ (OPLF)



1 19689



2 23761



3 66264



4 19685



5 19686



6 70699



7 13784



8 19688



9 17040



10 17030

Autodosed Systems for the ‘On Premises Laundry’ (OPLF) - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Horizon Assist Alkali bootser for heavy soiling	19689	1 x 10L
2	Horizon Light Detergent ideal for personal clothing	23761	1 x 10L
3	Horizon Bright Powerful destainer kills MRSA at 40°C	66264	1 x 10L
4	Horizon Active Alkaline Detergent Concentrated laundry detergent	19685	1 x 10L
5	Horizon Peroxy Destainer Hydrogen peroxide based destainer	19686	1 x 10L
6	Horizon Deosoft Breeze Fabric conditioner with odour neutraliser	70699	1 x 10L
7	Horizon Deosoft Iris Fabric conditioner with odour neutraliser	13784	1 x 10L
8	Horizon Sanisoft Disinfectant softener	19688	1 x 10L
9	Professional Persil Auto-dosed Laundry detergent	17040	1 x 10L
10	Professional Comfort Auto-dosed Laundry softener	17030	1 x 10L

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

AUTODOSED SYSTEMS FOR THE ‘ON PREMISE LAUNDRY’ (OPLF)



Commercial Laundry Solutions

The P&G Professional auto-dosed laundry systems automatically doses laundry product directly from the canister into the washing machine. Cost in use is managed via a wall mounted pump and handset on the front of the washing machine, ensuring consistent correct dosage.



1 35651



2 35650



3 35451



4 35450



5 60436



6 60437



7 70951

Autodosed Systems for the ‘On Premises Laundry (OPLF) - P&G

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
Professional System 1			
1	Ariel Liquid Detergent For outstanding everyday cleaning. Helps prevent stains setting in.	35651	1 x 10L
2	Ariel Liquid Detergent Patented enzymes formula. Excellent fabric care.	35650	1 x 20L
Professional System 2			
3	Lenor Concentrated Fabric Softener Exceptional softness which lubricates fibres, reducing creases which	35451	1 x 10L
4	Lenor Concentrated Fabric Softener Allows for easier ironing.	35450	1 x 20L
Professional System 3			
5	Ariel Low Temperature Hygienic Stainbuster Gentle stain removal on coloured items. Kills 99.99% of bacteria at 40°C	60436	1 x 10L
6	Ariel Low Temperature Hygienic Stainbuster Active stain removal, whilst helping to maintain colour. Non-corrosive.	60437	1 x 20L
Professional System 4			
7	Ariel Additive Whiteness Booster Maintains whiteness and restores original brightness cycle after cycle.	70951	1 x 20L

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

Floorcare

Pages 74 - 89



Clean and Clever	74 - 75
Carpet Cleaning	76
Floor Care Cleaning	77 - 78
Vacuum Cleaners & Floor Care Equipment	79 - 85
Floor Matting	86 - 87
Floor Pads	87 - 89

Can't find what you're looking for? Give us a call!

Can't find what you're looking for? Give us a call!

CARPET AND FLOORCARE PRODUCTS



FLOOR GELS & CLEANERS



Carpet Cleaners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Odour Digester <i>Perfumed enzyme carpet deodoriser</i>	11190	6 x 750ml
2	Carpet Extraction Cleaner <i>Low foam machine detergent</i>	12900	2 x 5L
3	Spot and Stain Remover <i>Carpets & upholstery</i>	12850	6 x 750ml

Polishes - Clean and Clever

4	FP3 Floor Polish <i>High solids floor polish</i>	11000	2 x 5L
	FP6 Ultra Shine <i>Premium wet look polish</i>	11040	2 x 5L
5	Spray Shine <i>Floor glass spray maintainer</i>	13690	2 x 5L
	Drybright Polish <i>Metallised emulsion floor finish</i>	11010	2 x 5L
	Super High Solids Polish <i>Metallised emulsion floor finish</i>	11020	2 x 5L

Strippers - Clean and Clever

6	FS1 Floor Polish Stripper <i>Heavy duty floor stripper</i>	11140	2 x 5L
	FS2 Rinse Free Stripper <i>Rinse free polish stripper</i>	11009	2 x 5L

Maintainers & Seals - Clean and Clever

7	FM1 Floor Maintainer <i>Spray clean floor maintainer</i>	11070	2 x 5L
8	FP1 Floor Seal <i>Acrylic floor seal</i>	13660	2 x 5L

Manual Floor Gels & Cleaners - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	FM2 Lemon Floor Gel <i>Fragrant maintenance cleaner</i>	11060	2 x 5L
	Citrus Floor Gel <i>Advanced lemon fragrance floor gel</i>	13680	2 x 5L
	Contract Floor Gel <i>Pine floor cleaner</i>	13670	2 x 5L
2	Pine Floor Gel <i>Floor cleaner</i>	11050	2 x 5L
	AC3 Multiple Purpose Cleaner <i>All purpose cleaner concentrate</i>	11296	6 x 1L
3	AC3 Multiple Purpose Cleaner <i>All purpose cleaner concentrate</i>	11295	2 x 5L
4	Hard Surface Cleaner <i>General purpose detergent cleaner</i>	11290	2 x 5L
5	Marble & Terrazzo Cleaner <i>Neutral low foam cleaner</i>	13200	2 x 5L

Machine Floor Cleaners - Clean and Clever

6	FC1 Neutral-X <i>Neutral scrubber drier detergent</i>	57418	2 x 5L
7	FC6 Triplex <i>Heavy duty scrubber drier detergent</i>	13821	2 x 5L
8	FD5 Floor Machine Detergent <i>Heavy duty low foam cleaner</i>	13820	2 x 5L

CARPET CLEANING

Citrus Gel
A citrus solvent and detergent based liquid gel spot remover for oil, grease, tar, gum and other oily spots on carpet and fabrics. White gel with citrus fragrance. Ready-to-use pH 5

Lemon Refresh
Concentrated fragrance additive which can be added to extraction, shampoo or any general cleaning solution. Lemon fragrance. Dilution 1 to 100 pH 8

Crystal Green
Non-ionic carpet extraction detergent for spectacular results on tough, oily and greasy soils. Green powder with herbal lemon fragrance. Dilution 1 to 666 pH 9.5

Coffee Stain Remover
Acidic spotter for tea, coffee, beer, tannin, water marks and other yellow and brown discolorations on carpet and fabric. Lemon fragrance. Ready-to-use pH 2.5

Stain Pro
Heavy duty water and solvent based alkaline protein spotter for blood, vomit, wine, ink, fresh tea and coffee and most food based stains. Mint fragrance. Dilution 1 to 1 or ready-to-use pH 10.5

Multi Pro
Professional general purpose pre-spotter and traffic lane pre-spray for carpets. Apply by sprayer to all heavily soiled areas before machine cleaning. Citrus mint fragrance. Dilution 1 to 8 pH 10.5

Extraction Plus
Low foam cleaning concentrate for carpet soil extraction machines. Clear and stable at high temperatures and dries to a powder residue. Citrus fragrance. Dilution 1 to 100 pH 8.5

Urine Neutraliser
Acidic deodorant for neutralising and deodorising urine by direct application. Neutralises odour from urine deposits on contact and prevents staining. Fresh fragrance. Dilution 1 to 1 or ready-to-use pH 4

Odour Fresh
Professional formula with high quality deodorisers which can be added to any carpet, fabric or general cleaning solution. Floral fragrance. Dilution 1 to 100 pH 7.5

Double Clean
Concentrated heavy-duty extraction detergent, formulated for optimum performance in cleaning heavily soiled carpets. Contains high quality anionic and non-ionic surfactants, alkaline builders and corrosion inhibitor. Blue powder with citrus mint fragrance. Dilution 1 to 666 pH 9.8

Ultrapac Renovate
Special pre-spray product for the removal of dry soot, carbon, fire residues, filtration soils and draught marks on carpets, fabrics and hard surfaces. Red liquid with floral fragrance. Dilution 1:20 to 1:50 pH 10.5



Carpet Cleaning - Prochem

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Citrus Gel <i>Ready to use solvent and detergent based liquid gel spot remover</i>	55850	10 x 1L
2	Lemon Refresh <i>Concentrated fragrance additive</i>	55103	10 x 1L
3	Crystal Green Extraction Detergent <i>Premium non-ionic powdered carpet extraction detergent</i>	24870	2 x 4kg
4	Coffee Stain Remover <i>"Ready to use acidic spotter for tea, coffee, tannin, etc"</i>	55173	10 x 1L
	Coffee Stain Remover <i>"Ready to use acidic spotter for tea, coffee, tannin, etc"</i>	58785	4 x 5L
5	Stain Pro <i>Ready to use heavy duty water & solvent based alkaline protein spotter</i>	72790	10 x 1L
	Stain Pro <i>Heavy duty water & solvent based alkaline protein spotter</i>	76240	4 x 5L
6	Multi Pro <i>General purpose prespotter & traffic lane prespray</i>	66210	4 x 5L
7	Extraction Plus <i>Low foam cleaning concentrate for extraction machines</i>	73080	4 x 5L
8	Urine Neutraliser <i>Ready to use deodorant for neutralising and deodorising urine</i>	55750	10 x 1L
	Urine Neutraliser <i>Deodorant for neutralising and deodorising urine</i>	67450	4 x 5L
9	Odour Fresh <i>Floral fragranced high quality deodoriser</i>	73070	4 x 5L
10	Double Clean <i>Heavy duty powder extraction detergent</i>	69350	2 x 4kg
11	Ultrapac Renovate <i>Solvent free restoration cleaner for carpets, fabrics, floors and hard surfaces</i>	10167	4 x 5L

PROFESSIONAL BRAND FLOOR CLEANERS

Flash Floor Cleaner
Brilliant everyday value. Suitable for use with scrubber driers and wet mopping systems.

Flash Floor Cleaner with Bleach
Two in one: cleaning and disinfection.

Enhance Carpet Foam Shampoo
Fresh apple fragrance. Suitable for both wet and dry foam shampooing. Woollsafe approved with odour neutralising technology.

Enhance Extraction Cleaner
For heavy duty cleaning with built in anti-foam. For use in extraction machines. Woollsafe approved with odour neutralising technology.

Enhance Spot & Stain Remover
Removes all common stains from any type of carpet. Woollsafe approved with odour neutralising technology.

Carefree Undercoat
An effective seal for all types of porous floor, prior to application of an emulsion floor polish.

Carefree Eternum
A low maintenance, high gloss floor polish. Triple polymer formulation with 22% solids.

Carefree Satin Floor Polish
Excellent resistance to scuffs, marks and dirt. Unique polymer technology which provides "hardest ever" polish film for outstanding wear and longer life.

Carefree Emulsion Floor Polish
A versatile floor protection suitable for most types of floor. Mid gloss polish with 18% triple polymer solids.

Carefree Buffable Floor Maintainer
A water based buffable floor polish. High wax content to give maximum shine. Suitable for use on all floors.



Professional Brand Floor Cleaners - P&G

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Flash P&G Prof pH Neutral Multi surface & Floor Cleaner (9)	35016	2 x 5L
2	Flash P&G Prof Disinfecting Multipurpose Cleaner with Bleach (10)	12519	2 x 5ltr

Professional Brand Floor Cleaners - Diversy

3	Mr Muscle Floor Cleaner <i>General purpose floor cleaner</i>	23730	2 x 5L
4	Enhance Carpet Foam Shampoo <i>Suitable for both wet & dry shampooing. Wool safe</i>	23040	2 x 5L
5	Enhance Carpet Extraction Cleaner <i>With built in anti-foam</i>	24540	2 x 5L
6	Enhance Carpet Spot and Stain Remover <i>Carpet spot & stain remover with Neutrafresh technology</i>	24560	6 x 750ml

Floor Seals and Polishes - Diversy

7	Carefree Undercoat <i>Sealant for all types of porous floors</i>	24210	2 x 5L
8	Carefree Eternum Floor Polish <i>High gloss floor polish</i>	23870	2 x 5L
9	Carefree Satin Floor Polish	23940	2 x 5L
10	Carefree Emulsion Floor Polish <i>Mid gloss floor polish</i>	23890	2 x 5L
11	Carefree Buffable Floor Maintainer	23900	2 x 5L

FLOOR STRIPPERS AND FLOOR MAINTAINER

Carefree Range

The Carefree range from Diversey is a complete floor care package. This system has been used by professionals for more than 30 years. The proven three-step system is a simple yet tailored approach suitable for any floor maintenance programme.

All products in this range are numbered one to three to denote:

- 1. Prepare
- 2. Protect
- 3. Maintain

Carefree Stride 1000

- Neutral, low foam detergent
- Suitable for all polished (protected) and unprotected floors

Carefree Stride 2000

- Alkaline heavy duty low foam detergent
- Suitable for all water resistant unprotected hard floors

Carefree Stride 3000

- Neutral, low foam detergent with added polymers and waxes for enhanced appearance and protection



1 23860



2 23850



3 23001



4 23920



5 24520



6 24550



7 24530



8 40200



9 66102



10 23864

Taski Jontec 300

General purpose neutral low foaming daily floor cleaner in a super concentrate. Part of the Taski Exact 100 200 300 system which offers a colour coded cleaning system with controlled dosing, providing effective cleaning and controlled usage.



Floor Strippers and Maintainers - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Carefree Speed Stripper No scrub, no rinse floor polish stripper	23860	2 x 5L
2	Carefree Stripper No scrub, no rinse floor polish stripper	23850	2 x 5L
3	Carefree Mop and Shine Floor polish and maintainer in one	23001	2 x 5L
4	Carefree Floor Maintainer For mopping or spray cleaning	23920	2 x 5L

Scrubber Drier Detergents - Diversey

5	Carefree Stride 1000 Neutral cleaner for scrubber driers	24520	2 x 5L
6	Carefree Stride 2000 Heavy duty cleaner for scrubber driers	24550	2 x 5L
7	Carefree Stride 3000 Cleaner/shiner for scrubber driers	24530	2 x 5L

Neutral Floor Cleaners - Diversey

8	Jontec 300 Pur-Eco SmartDose Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate - EU Flower	40200	1 x 1.4L
9	Jontec 300 NC conc EXACT Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate	66102	6 x 1L
10	Jontec 300 NC conc EXACT Cubitainer Neutral floor cleaner, low foam, concentrate	23864	1 x 5L

VACUUM CLEANERS

NATIONWIDE VACUUM CLEANERS

Designed for professional use, the Nationwide vacuum cleaners combine high performance with light weight. Dust and soil are collected in a disposable paper bag. The standard model has the additional benefit that the cable can be rewound and stored in the 'head'.

Nationwide Tub Vacuum

- 9 litre Capacity
- 12.5m Rewind Cable
- 580w 2 Stage Motor
- Single Speed
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Tritex Filtration

Nationwide Contract Vacuum

- Unique Caddy Top
- 9 litre Capacity
- 10m Cable (26.8m Cable Range)
- 620w 2 Stage Motor
- Single Speed
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Tritex Filtration

NT 48/1

The NT 48/1 is a high-capacity single motor all-purpose vacuum cleaner for picking up large quantities of wet or dry dirt.

It features:

- Large Rear wheels for stability
- Robust design with integrated bumper
- Constant high suction power
- Integrated handle

T 10/1

The T 10/1 Adv brings new levels of quality and value to the contract cleaner tub vacuum sector. With key features designed to keep purchase and maintenance costs low.



1 11360



2 80013



3 11197



4 11198

Vacuum Cleaners - Nationwide

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Nationwide Tub Vacuum Cleaner 355 x 355 x 415mm	11360	Each
2	Nationwide Contract Vacuum Cleaner 360x340x370mm	80013	Each
	Paper Vacuum Bags For both Nationwide vacuum cleaners	91810	1 x 10

Vacuum Cleaners - Karcher

3	NT48/1 All purpose vacuum cleaner	11197	Each
4	T10/1 High value tub vac cleaner designed for professional use	11198	Each

Floor Care Equipment



VCC-10C VACUUM CLEANER
Overall C energy rating. Excellent pick-up on carpets and hard floors. 5.2kg. Anti-topple. 9L bag capacity. 10m high vis cable. Includes combination floor tool, hose, 2 piece metal extension tubes and dust bag. 1 year warranty.

1 13618



VCC-15 VACUUM CLEANER
Big 15L bag capacity. Overall A energy rating. Excellent pick-up on carpets and hard floors. 5.2kg. A-rated filtration system*. Super quiet HUSH™ mode - less than 69dB(A). Anti-topple. 12.5m high vis cable with kettle connection. Includes combination floor tool, crevice tool, dusting brush, hose, 2 piece metal extension tubes, and a dust bag. 2 year warranty.

2 13619



VCC-08A VACUUM CLEANER
Overall A energy rating. Excellent pick-up on carpets and hard floors. 4.7kg. A-rated filtration system*. Super quiet HUSH™ mode - less than 69dB(A). Anti-topple. 9L bag capacity. 12.5m high vis cable with kettle connection. Includes combination floor tool, crevice tool, dusting brush, hose, 2 piece metal extension tubes, and a dust bag. 2 year warranty.

3 13420



VCWD-01 WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER
Picks up wet and dry spills on carpets and hard floors. Long 14m cleaning reach. Big wet and dry capacity. 7.8kg. Includes dry combination floor tool, wet floor tool, crevice tool, dusting brush, 2 piece stainless steel extension tubes, and a dust bag. 1 year warranty.

5 13620

*Traps and retains up to 99.98% dust and motor emissions. In accordance with EN60312 Clause 5.11

VCS-01 CORDLESS HARD FLOOR SWEEPER
Ideal for sweeping hard floors in warehouses, car parks and pavements. Cordless – no motor, battery or fuel required. Flare bristles easily sweep up debris and rubbish. Large 25L easy empty dirt bin. 7.3kg. 1 year warranty.

4 10197

Floor Care Equipment

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	VCC-10C Vacuum Cleaner	13618	Each
2	VCC-15 Vacuum Cleaner	13619	Each
3	VCC-08A Vacuum Cleaner	13420	Each
4	VCS-01 Cordless Hard Floor Sweeper	10197	Each
5	VCWD-01 Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner	13620	Each

Floor Care Equipment



1 10195

VCW-02 PORTABLE SPOT WASHER
Spot cleans stairs, upholstery and carpets. Sucks up spills. Compact and lightweight – 5.5kg. Tank capacity – 1.7L clean/1.0L dirty water. Includes on-board wash tool and hose. 1 year warranty.



2 10196

VCW-04 CARPET WASHER
Washes carpets, stairs and upholstery. Sucks up spills. Unique SpinScrub™ technology removes dirt and tough stains. Quick drying time. Tank capacity – 4.0L clean/3.0L dirty water. Weighs 12.8kg. Includes on-board SpinScrub™ wash tool, upholstery wash tool and hose. 1 year warranty.



3 13622

VCW-06 CARPET WASHER
Excellent deep cleaning performance. Washes carpets, stairs and upholstery. Sucks up spills. Wide area coverage. Multi-directional clean. Powerful extraction leaves carpets drier, fast. Ergonomically designed for optimum user comfort. Easily packs into a cupboard or car boot. Big capacity. Weighs 21kg. Includes hose, SpinScrub™ wash tool and upholstery wash tool. 1 year warranty.

NEW



4 13623

VCSD-03 CORDLESS HARD FLOOR SPOT WASHER
Washes, scrubs and leaves floors instantly dry. Hygienic cleaning – doesn't spread dirty water. Lightweight - 6kg. Compact with folding handle. Cleans for up to 60 minutes* Sucks up spills. Includes 3 x SpinScrub™ brushes and hard floor cleaning solution. 1 year warranty.

*Run time based on using two batteries: 30 minutes per battery when used 25% in scrub mode and 75% in wash/dry mode.



5 13621

VCSD-02 CORDLESS SCRUBBER DRYER
Compact battery powered scrubber dryer. Removes dirt and stains from hard floors. Up to 1 hour run time. Low noise. 250W vacuum and brush motors. Tank capacity - 11L clean/12L dirty water. Easy change squeegee blades – no tools required. 1 year warranty.



6 13542

VCST-01 STEAM EXTRACTION CLEANER
Multi-surface steam extraction cleaner – steam cleans, sanitises and extracts liquid. Removes dirt and sanitises without chemicals. Ideal for kitchens, washrooms, floors, tiles and more. Fast heat up. Continuous fill. Tank capacity – 1.0L clean/1.7L dirty water. Sucks up spills. Includes 17 piece accessory kit. 1 year warranty.

Floor Care Equipment

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	VCW-02 Portable Spot Washer	10195	Each
2	VCW-04 Upright Carpet Washer	10196	Each
3	VCW-06 Carpet Washer	13622	Each
4	VCSD-03 Cordless Hard Floor Spot Washer	13623	Each
5	VCSD-02 Cordless Scrubber Dryer	13621	Each
6	VCST-01 Steam Extraction Cleaner	13542	Each

DRY VACUUMS

ENSIGN ELECTRONIC VACUUMS

Twin motor commercial vacuums with 350mm (14") and 450mm (18") working widths and an electronic sensor and clutch to monitor brush drag and protect the brush drive motor. Also allows manual adjustment of brush height. Complete with wander hose and crevice tool.

TUB VACUUM CLEANERS

- Taski Vento 8**
- 8 litre capacity
 - 10.5m cable
 - Two fixed wheels and two freely rotating castors for maximum stability
 - Multi functional handle
 - Improved air quality due to leading filtration system
 - Additional HEPA filtration system also available as an optional extra
 - Disposable fleece bags or dust bags

UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANERS

Ensign SM
1300watt motor vacuum cleaner with double size electrostatic exhaust filter.



1 21900



2 13702



3 17854



4 17855



Dry Vacuums - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Ensign 360 Plus Contract Upright vacuum Cleaner	21900	Each
	Ensign 460 Plus Contract Upright vacuum Cleaner	19770	Each
	Ensign Paper Dust Bags for 360/460	21470	1 x 10
2	Taski Vento 8S Vacuum Cleaner 220/240V	13702	Each
	Vento 8 Vacuum Bags Disposable fleece dust bag, 8L	22822	1 x 10
	Vento 8 Vacuum Bags Disposable double filter paper bag, 8L	22821	1 x 10
3	Ensign SM1 Upright Cleaner 31cm width upright vacuum cleaner	17854	Each
4	Ensign SM2 Upright Cleaner 37cm width upright vacuum cleaner	17855	Each
	Ensign SM Vacuum Bags Disposable paper dust bags 5L for both SM1 and SM2	22300	1 x 10
	Taski Vento 15S	11002	Each
	Taski Vento 15S Vacuum Bags	22820	1 x 20

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

Numatic George GVE-370

- Wet or dry vacuum
- 4 in 1 vac
- Rust free tubes
- Two floor nozzles
- 15 litre capacity dry/ 9 litre capacity wet
- 10m Cable (26.8m Cleaning Range)
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Powerflo pump
- Tritex filtration

Numatic CTD570-2

- Wet or dry vacuum
- Supplied with kit A41
- 23 litre capacity dry/ 15 litre capacity wet
- 10m Cable (26.8m Cleaning Range)
- 2400w motor
- Tritex filtration

Numatic Charles (CVC370-2)

- Wet or dry vacuum
- Supplied with kit A21A
- 15 litre capacity dry/ 9 litre capacity wet
- 10m Cable (26.8m Cleaning Range)
- Twinflo motor
- Twinshot Quiet Wheels
- Washable Permatex Primary Filter

Numatic WVD1800 DH-2

- Wet vacuum
- 70 litre capacity wet
- Nucable plug replacement system
- Twin Twinflo motor
- Spinning ball safety valve

Numatic Henry HVR200-12 & Hetty HET200-12

- Dry Vacuum
- Energy Efficient A Rated
- Supplied with Kit AS1
- 9L Capacity
- 10m Cable (26.8m Cleaning Range)
- Hi/Lo Operation
- Tritex Filtration
- Wand Dock Storage
- High Efficiency Motor



1 59595



3 56724



5 76880



2 59596



4 58543



6 66729



Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners - Numatic

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	George GVE-370 Wet or Dry Vacuum Cleaner Supplied with accessories, 355 x 355 x 510mm	59595	Each
	George GVE-370 Vacuum Bags Hepaflo filter 15L	91610	1 x 10
2	Numatic CTD570-2 Wet or Dry Carpet Extraction 415 x 415 x 645mm	59596	Each
3	Charles Wet or Dry Vacuum Cleaner Supplied with accessories, 355 x 355 x 510mm	56724	Each
	Charles Vacuum Bags Hepaflo filter 15L	91610	1 x 10
4	Numatic WVD1800 DH-2 Wet Pick Up Only 31.3kg	58543	Each
5	Numatic Henry Vacuum Cleaner 340 x 340 x 370mm	76880	Each
6	Numatic Hetty Vacuum Cleaner 340 x 340 x 370mm	66729	Each
	Hepaflo Vacuum Bags Fits both Henry and Hetty	55660	1 x 10

NUMATIC - SCRUBBER DRIERS & ROTARY MACHINES

Twintec Battery TTV 5565 Battery Scrubber Drier
The optimum walk behind auto-scrubber with a range of advanced, yet practical features. This machine can be set to operate at either 55cm or 65cm scrubbing width. In normal operation the machine delivers a constant 40kg of brush pressure but there is also a heavy duty spot cleaning feature; allowing the operator to select a 50kg override setting at any time should it be required.

Twintec Battery TTB 1840 Battery Scrubber Drier
This machine has been engineered to substantially reduce size whilst at the same time maximise the performance and handling. With the total freedom of 24v battery, cable free operation, this machine will get into areas and places that other machines simply will not go.

Hurricane HFM1515 Rotary Machine
A genuine workhorse that will take almost anything in its stride. The full 1500w motor unit packs almost 50% more power than normally required and this power is transmitted to the floor through a 150rpm oil filled gearbox.

Twintec TT4045 Scrubber Driers
Compact 40 litre capacity scrubber drier on a full stainless steel chassis. This range has a 450mm working width and is available in both cable and battery versions. All machines have a fully floating squeegee tool leaving the floor clean and dry.

Twintec TTQ 1535S Scrubber Drier
Cable machine designed to be compact and exceptionally manoeuvrable with oversized transit wheels. 15 litre capacity scrubber drier with a 350mm working width.

Twintec Vario TTV 678
User friendly ride-on scrubber drier which can be set to three different working widths (650mm, 750mm and 850mm) all with a simple lever. Large 120L water capacity. 3.5 hour run time.



1 13155

2 13156



3 12119



4 99159



5 13160



6 13161



Scrubber Driers & Rotary Machines - Numatic

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Twintec Battery TTV 5565 Battery Scrubber Drier <i>Walk behind traction auto-scrubber.</i>	13155	Each
2	Twintec Battery TTB 1840 Battery Scrubber Drier <i>18L tank, cable free</i>	13156	Each
3	Hurricane HFM1515 Rotary Machine <i>1500w motor unit</i>	12119	Each
4	Twintec TT4045 Scrubber Dryer <i>Single tank, 40L capacity scrubber drier</i>	99159	Each
5	Twintec TTQ 1535S Scrubber Drier <i>Compact cable machine, 15L capacity scrubber drier</i>	13160	Each
6	Twintec Vario TTV 678 <i>User-friendly, ride-on scrubber drier, 120L tank capacity</i>	13161	Each

SPRAY EXTRACTION / SCRUBBER DRIER AND ROTARY SWEEPER MACHINES



- Puzzi 10/1 Spray Extraction Cleaner**

 - 10 litre tank
 - 1380w vacuum motor
 - 1 bar spray pressure
 - Powerful spray and suction motors
 - Detergent storage on-board
 - For use on carpets and upholstery
- BR 40/10 Compact Roller Scrubber Drier**

 - 400mm scrubbing width
 - 10 litre tanks
 - 1100 rpm brush speed
 - Features two brushes and two vacuum squeegees for forward and reverse scrubbing and drying
- Both the Compact Roller Scrubber Driers are known for their:**

 - Simple filling, draining and maintenance
 - Easy transportation and storage
 - Thorough scrubbing and drying
- BR 30/4C Compact Roller Scrubber Drier**

 - 300mm scrubbing width
 - 4 Litre tanks
 - 1450rpm brush speed
- KM 70/15 Push Sweeper**

 - 700mm working width, 20L waste container
 - 23kg working weight
 - Entry-level lightweight push sweeper.
 - Four position adjustable side brush.
 - Roller brush driven by both wheels to ensure consistent rotating speed.



Spray Extraction / Scrubber Drier and Rotay Sweeper Machines - Karcher

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Puzzi 10/1 <i>Spray extraction machine</i>	11959	Each
2	BR30/4C <i>Compact roller scrubber drier</i>	13152	Each
3	BR40/10 <i>Compact roller scrubber drier</i>	13153	Each
4	KM70/15 <i>Lightweight push rotary sweeper</i>	13154	Each



- Ideal for small areas such as theatres, cinemas buses and trains
 - Ergonomic back support and harness positions unit away from operator's body and comfortably supports machine on hips
 - 4 stage filtration system
 - Complete tool kit included
 - Commercial backpack vacuum
- Easy to use all-in-one machine
 - Carpet and upholstery spray extractor
 - 250mm cleaning width
 - Powerful in-built rotary brush lifts dirt from deep within the carpet
 - High capacity 14 litre solution tank for maximum cleaning and minimum refilling
- Excellent cleaning results in just one pass
 - Extremely effective on "difficult" floors
 - Quiet in operation and is ideal for when customers, patients or staff are present
 - No trailing cables minimising the risk of trips and slips
 - Continuous battery run time of up to 50 minutes
 - Non battery versions available
- Orbis range of single disc rotaries offer exceptional handling and cost effective solution for cleaning and scrubbing hard floors
 - High productivity, 1100 watt motor
 - Single disc rotaries have optional Solution tank for wet scrubbing
 - Optional spray attachment available to provide greater cleaning results

Up to 2 year warranty available on all machines *
* 2 years on Rotaries. 1 year on all other machines



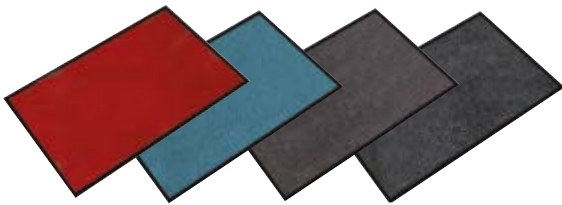
Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**



Handsome barrier mats welcome guests and staff alike whilst protecting your valuable floor surfaces.



The larger the mat the less harmful dirt, dust, grime and moisture will gain entry into your building, greatly reducing wear to floor surfaces and lessening cleaning costs. Remember first impressions count!



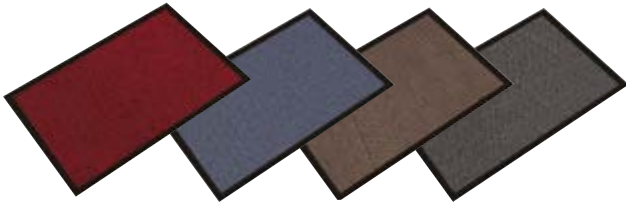
1. FrontGUARD Washable Luxury Matting

Stylish matting with a luxury high-pile finish. Stops dirt at the door and holds moisture too. 9mm pile in 100% polyamide. Flexible PVC anti-slip UV resistant backing. Washable in an industrial machine up to 30°.

Ref.	Product Name	Qty.	Size	Red	Blue	Grey	Black
1	FrontGUARD Matting	Each	60 x 90cm	10452	10453	10455	10456
	FrontGUARD Matting	Each	90 x 120cm	10457	10458	10460	10461
	FrontGUARD Matting	Each	90 x 150cm	10462	10463	10465	10466
	FrontGUARD Matting	Each	120 x 180cm	10467	10468	10470	10471
	FrontGUARD Matting	Each	120 x 240cm	10472	10473	10475	10476

2. FrontLINE Matting

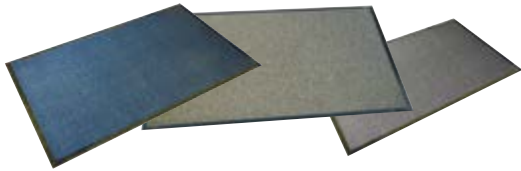
Great value entrance matting. Two-tone blend in hardwearing 100% polypropylene tufted matting with excellent water retention. Strong vinyl backing, lipped with edges.



Ref.	Product Name	Qty.	Size	Red/Black	Blue/Black	Black/White	Brown/Black
2	FrontLINE Matting	Each	60 x 90cm	10433	10434	10436	10435
	FrontLINE Matting	Each	90 x 120cm	10437	10438	10440	10439
	FrontLINE Matting	Each	90 x 150cm	10441	10442	10444	10443
	FrontLINE Matting	Each	120 x 180cm	10445	40185	10447	10446
	FrontLINE Matting	Each	120 x 240cm	10448	10449	10451	10450

3. FrontBRUSH Heavy Traffic (Industrial) Matting

Manufactured to aggressively scrape and wipe footwear in heavy traffic areas - to remove soil, grit and sand etc. Coarse mono-filament nylon fibres intertwine with carpet fibres act like a brush. 100% vinyl backing, slip resistant.



Ref.	Product Name	Qty.	Size	Blue	Grey	Brown
3	FrontBRUSH Matting	Each	60 x 90cm	10418	10420	10419
	FrontBRUSH Matting	Each	90 x 120cm	10421	10423	10422
	FrontBRUSH Matting	Each	90 x 150cm	10424	10426	10425
	FrontBRUSH Matting	Each	120 x 180cm	10427	10429	10428
	FrontBRUSH Matting	Each	120 x 240cm	10430	10431	10431

BARRIER MATTING



BARRIER MATTING

By removing dirt and soil at entrances, barrier mats can have a significant effect on both the daily cleaning requirement and the life of the flooring or floor finishes in the building. They also improve safety by removing the dust or moisture that could otherwise cause slip problems on hard floors.



1 37200

DOODLEBUG PADS AND PADHOLDER KITS

Doodlebug pads and padholders are ideal for cleaning edges, corners and stairs. The pad holders come in a hand version and one for use with a standard 1.2m x 24mm wooden handle. They are supplied complete with one brown and one white pad.



2 40700



3 40701



4 40760

Barrier Matting - 3M

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Black Nomad Aqua 65 Series Matting Medium, high traffic. 0.9 x 1.5m	37200	Each
	Black Nomad Aqua 65 Series Matting Medium, high traffic. 1.3 x 2.0m	11550	Each
	Grey Nomad Aqua 65 Series Matting Medium, high traffic. 0.9 x 1.5m	40528	Each
	Grey Nomad Aqua 65 Series Matting Medium, high traffic. 1.3 x 2.0m	11203	Each

Doodlebug Pads & Padholder Kits - 3M

			Handle
2	Doodlebug Kit No. 6473 1 hand block, 1 white pad and 1 brown pad 225 x 100mm	40700	Kit
3	Doodlebug Accessory Kit No. 6474 1 pad holder, 1 white pad and 1 brown pad 225 x 100mm	40701	Kit
	Doodlebug Polishing Pads White	40710	1 x 5 -
	Doodlebug Cleaning Pads Blue	40720	1 x 5 -
	Doodlebug Stripping Pads Brown	40730	1 x 5 -
	Doodlebug H-Duty Stripping Pads Black	40740	1 x 5 -
4	3M Trouble Shooter Cleaner Aerosol, cleaner for removing soil and wax build-up	40760	12 x 600g -

3M HARD FLOOR RESTORATION, PROTECTION AND CLEANING



Floor Stripping

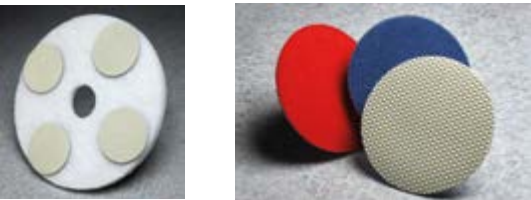
3M ScotchBrite SPP
(Surface Preparation) Floor Pads



Strip floors using only water (no chemicals means a more sustainable solution).

Floor Renovation
& Superior Shine

3M Trizact Diamond Discs



Economic alternative to Diamond Grinding

Floor Protection

3M Scotchgard Hard Floor
Protector



2 Solutions available for Hard floor protection
Scotchgard Stone floor Protector & Scotchgard Resilient floor Protectors (Vinyl & Linoleum floor types)

Unique finish that is 4 times more durable than acrylics, never needs to be stripped back & gives up to 60% labour savings on ongoing maintenance

Floor Renovation
& High Shine

3M ScotchBrite High Shine Floor Pads



Dry Buffing / Shine Creation and Daily Maintenance using only water (no chemicals, more sustainable). Equivalent performance to Diamond floor pads

Daily Maintenance

3M Premium and Economy Floor Pads



Daily Maintenance using only water - (more sustainable)



Scotch-Brite™

SCOTCHGARD

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

3M HARD FLOOR RESTORATION, PROTECTION AND CLEANING



APPLICATION		SPEED Standard Speed 250rpm	SPEED High Speed 500rpm	SPEED Extra High Speed 1200rpm	SPEED Ultra High Speed 3000rpm
CHEMICAL FREE SOLUTIONS	Stripping - New! concrete, marble, terrazzo, vinyl, wood	SPP			
	Clean & Shine New! concrete, marble, terrazzo, vinyl	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine	Sierra High Shine Purple High Shine
Stripping ceramic (only Brown), concrete, industrial Floors		Brown Black Hi Pro			
Scrubbing - Unprotected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, vinyl		Green Blue			
Scrubbing - Protected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic		Orange & Green			
Spray Cleaning - Unprotected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, vinyl		Blue Red	Blue Red		
Spray Cleaning - Unprotected Floor ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, terrazzo (only Orange & Green), vinyl, wood				Orange & Green Eraser	
Polishing ceramic, linoleum, marble, plastic, terrazzo (only Orange & White), vinyl, wood		White	White	Orange & White Eraser	Orange & White Eraser

To ensure you use the correct pad for special floor types, please refer to floor manufacturer's guidelines. Colour-coding applies to all 3M floor pad ranges.

3M Floor Care Solutions provide quality, branded products for hard floor restoration, protection and cleaning. The 3M Brand Promise: quality products which provide cleaner, more durable solutions at a total lower cost. Contact your Nationwide representative to arrange a consultation / site survey with 3M.

3M ScotchBrite Specialist Floor Pads			
	3M ScotchBrite SPP Floor Pads (case of 10)	3M ScotchBrite Sierra High Shine Floor Pads (case of 5)	3M ScotchBrite Purple High Shine Floor Pads (case of 5)
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
10"	X	13213	13202
11"	X	13214	13203
12"	10159	13215	13204
13"	10160	13216	13205
14"	10161	13217	13206
15"	10162	13218	13207
16"	10163	13219	13208
17"	10164	13221	13209
18"	10165	13222	13210

3M Premium Floor Pads (case of 5)						
	Black	Brown	Blue	Green	Red	White
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
10"	41050	X	38760	38600	38680	38640
11"	41060	X	39650	39660	41140	37150
12"	40010	X	39020	38900	38980	80977
13"	41070	X	39210	39680	39670	X
14"	40030	X	80973	39160	39200	80978
15"	37340	39280	39690	39700	39720	39281
16"	41080	80792	39460	39350	39440	39400
17"	41090	39162	39640	39610	39710	39600
18"	40070	X	40570	X	40180	80979
19"	40080	X	80974	X	37440	80980
20"	41100	X	39730	39740	41040	80981

3M Scotchgard Accessories and 3M Trizact Discs		
Scotchgard™ Floor Protectors	CASE QTY	NW Code
Scotchgard™ Stone Floor Protector 4Ltr Pouch	2	10119
Scotchgard™ Resilient Floor Protector 4Ltr Pouch	2	11203
Scotchgard™ Accessories		
Easy Shine Applicator Kit	1	13224
Easy Trap Duster 127mm x 38.1m	2	13225
Scotchgard™ Applicator Pad Blue	10	13227
3M™ Trizact™ Diamond HX Discs		
3M™ Trizact™ Diamond HX 5" 4 red + 4 blue pads per case	8 pads	13228

3M Economy Floor Pads (case of 5)					
	Black	Blue	Green	Red	White
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
10"	80982	70156	60283	60282	-
11"	80983	70157	81000	10084	13246
12"	37174	37187	37171	37186	60276
13"	80984	37189	81001	37188	13247
14"	37175	37191	37203	37191	13248
15"	37163	37151	37193	37152	70860
16"	37164	37153	37166	37165	10083
17"	37161	37155	37154	37156	37162
18"	37176	37182	81002	37178	13249
19"	80985	80998	81003	37179	13250
20"	37160	37157	37158	37159	37168

3M ScotchBrite Specialist Floor Pads (case of 5)				
	Black High Productivity	Orange & Green	Orange & White	Pink Eraser
SIZE	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code	NW Code
14"	X	13231	X	X
15"	13243	13232	X	X
16"	56910	13233	70398	X
17"	56911	13234	13238	37123
18"	X	13235	13239	X
19"	X	13236	13240	37124
20"	56912	13237	13241	37125
21"	X	X	13242	37126
27"	X	X	X	37127

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

Janitorial

Pages 92 - 123



Clean and Clever	92 - 93
Cloths & Wipers	93 - 95
Scourers	96
Microfibre Flat Mops	97
Colour Coded Mopping & Microfibre Mops	98 - 104
Combine Systems	105
Spraygee, Pal-O-Mine & Buckets	106
Steam Cleaners	107
Floor Scrapers & Dustpans	107
Brushware	108 - 113
Squeegees and Shovels	114
Dusting	115
Cleaning Trolleys	117 - 119
Safety Signs	120 - 122

Can't find what you're looking for? Give us a call!

Can't find what you're looking for? Give us a call!

COLOUR-CODED NON WOVEN CLOTHS

Colour Coding System For Hygiene

The aim of a product colour coding system is to help prevent cross contamination during the cleaning process. It is vital that a system forms part of an employee training programme and day-to-day working. The colour coding of cleaning products is a simple but important step that will make a large contribution to hygiene standards and help with the elimination of cross infection. A proper colour coding system is also recommended for use by the HSE.



BLUE

Suitable for:
GENERAL
LOW RISK
AREAS

GREEN

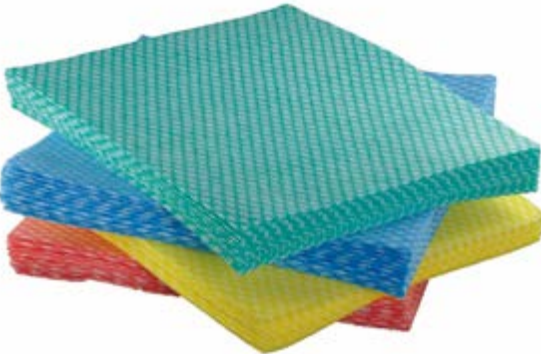
Suitable for:
GENERAL
FOOD & BAR
USE

RED

Suitable for:
SANITARY
FITTINGS &
WASHROOM
FLOORS

YELLOW

Suitable for:
WASH BASINS
& WASHROOM
SURFACES



- Light Weight Cloths**
- Every day, general purpose cleaning cloth, ideal for light duty tasks
 - Versatile all-purpose wipe
 - Simply use and dispose
 - Apertures ensure great food and dirt pick-up
 - Absorbent
 - Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved

- Medium Weight Cloths**
- Versatile cloth, ideal for cleaning as you go
 - Semi-durable all-purpose wipe
 - Good absorption
 - Apertures provide excellent food and dirt pick-up
 - Rinsable and reusable
 - Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved



- Heavy Weight Cloths**
- Provides superior cleaning performance for tough, deep cleaning tasks
 - Superior absorption
 - Extra bulky, strong and durable
 - Large apertures ensure superb food and dirt pick-up
 - Machine washable and reusable
 - Antibacterial properties inhibit bacterial growth on the cloth
 - Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved

- Heavy Contract Cloths**
- Strong, durable and absorbent, providing effortless cleaning
 - Strong, bulky and durable
 - Excellent absorption speed and capacity
 - Apertures offer exceptional food, dirt and dust pick-up
 - Antibacterial properties inhibit bacterial growth on the cloth
 - Machine washable and reusable
 - Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved



Clean and Clever - Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths

Ref.	Product Name	Prod Code	Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White
1	Light Weight Rolls <i>Rolls, 25 x 25cm</i>		1 x 500 Sheets	10741	10744	10742	10743	-
2	Light Weight Cloths, 35gsm <i>Folded, 42 x 38cm</i>		1 x 50	58244	58247	58245	58246	-
3	Medium Weight Cloths, 45gsm <i>Folded, 50 x 38cm</i>		1 x 50	57374	57377	57375	57376	57378
4	Heavy Weight Cloths, 80gsm <i>Folded, 49 x 38cm</i>		1 x 25	57379	57382	57380	57381	57383
5	Heavy Contract Cloths <i>Folded, 49 x 38cm</i>		1 x 25	10736	10739	10737	10738	10740

MICROFIBRE, WOVEN & KNITTED CLOTHS

Clean and Clever Colour-Coded Microfibre Cloths

Ideal for a wide range of cleaning applications

- Use both wet and dry
- Machine washable and re-usable
- No labels - no scratches on surfaces
- Excellent dust, dirt and food pick-up



1 RANGE

2 RANGE

3 56774

4 70841

5 12730

5 12740

6 12670

7 65390

8 71320

9 60150

10 68191

Microfibre Cloths - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
1	Clean and Clever Microfibre Cloth <i>40x40cm, 230gsm</i>		1 x 5	10600	10603	10601	10602
2	Clean and Clever Heavy Microfibre Cloth <i>40x40cm, 300gsm</i>		1 x 10	10604	10607	10605	10606
3	Micro Glass Cloth <i>40 x 40cm</i>		1 x 1	-	-	56774	-

Erase-All Magic Sponge

4	Erase-All Magic Sponge <i>Removes stubborn stains from most surfaces</i>	70841	1 x 10				
---	--	-------	--------	--	--	--	--

Woven & Knitted Cloths - Robert Scott

	Exel Tuffwipe <i>Heavy duty, slightly abrasive cloth 50 x 40cm</i>		1 x 10	12700	12710	12680	12690
5	Dish Cloth (Colour & White) <i>50 x 50cm (20 x 20")</i>		1 x 10	12750	12760	12730	12740
6	Yellow Duster <i>50 x 50cm (20 x 20")</i>	12670	1 x 10				
	Bleached Dish Cloth <i>30 x 40cm (12 x 16")</i>	60160	1 x 10				
7	Floor Cloth Medium Weight <i>45 x 48cm (18 x 19")</i>	65390	1 x 10				
	Cotton Tea Towel <i>48 x 74cm (19 x 29")</i>	60300	1 x 10				
8	Linen Union Glass Cloth <i>50 x 76cm (20 x 30")</i>	71320	1 x 10				
9	Stockinette Roll <i>800g, 30cm x 8.75m</i>	60150	1 x 1				
10	Large Oven Glove <i>Double, 7 x 36"</i>	68191	1 x 5				

COLOUR-CODED NON WOVEN CLOTHS

WYPALL* X80 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths
Improve hygiene and long lasting performance. These top quality colour coded cloths offer better absorbency and strength.

WYPALL* X50 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths
The great value hygiene wiping system. They can last through an entire work shift.

NEW WYPALL* X80 Plus Colour Coded Quarterfold Cloths and Wiper Dispenser
High absorption and strength improves wiper cleaning efficiency. Wiper dispenser has multiple dispensing positions for use at point of cleaning.



Vileda Medium Weight and GP Extra
Durable non woven cloths containing silver to inhibit the growth of 99.99% bacteria on the cloth, keeping them in use & fresher for longer.

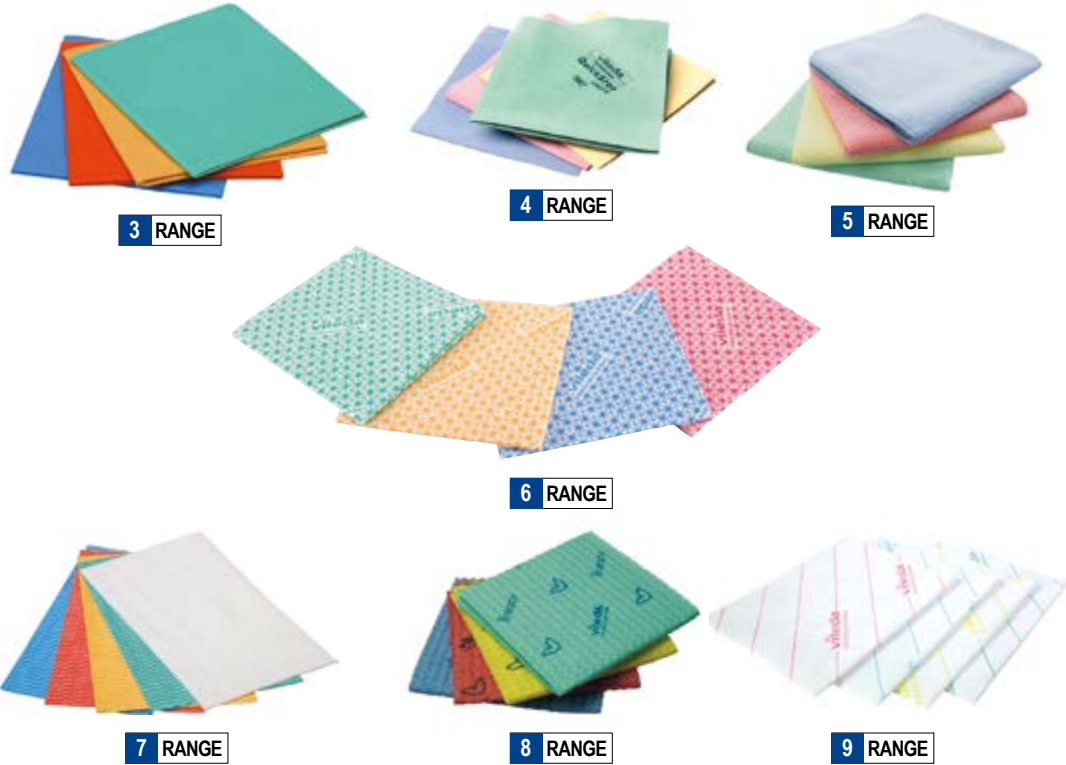
Vileda Evolon
A unique next generation microfibre cloth ideal for sites without laundry facilities.

Vileda Quattro
A durable and highly absorbent cloth, which can be machine washed up to 100 times at 95°C.

Vileda GP Light
Designed to be a "one-day" cloth.

Vileda Sponge Cloth
Made from highly absorbent cellular sponge material and is excellent for kitchen and dining areas.

Vileda Microlite 60
Vileda Microlite 60 Cloth microfibre's have a thickness of less than 1dtex (1g/10,000m) or 1 Denier (1g/9,000m). The fineness of these fibres improve cleaning performance through capillary action. Large surface area and one wipe cleaning.



Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths - KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*

Ref.	Product Name	Dispenser Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
	WYPALL* X50 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths 25 x 42cm		6 x 50 sheets	32701	32702	32550	32703
	WYPALL* X80 Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths 35 x 42cm		10 x 25 sheets	33060	33070	33730	33040
1	WYPALL* X80 Plus Colour Coded Quarterfold Cloths 34 x 35cm		8 x 30 sheets	70636	70637	70638	70639
2	7969 WYPALL* X80 Wiper Dispenser Grey	10683	Each				

Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths - Vileda

3	Quattro Cloths 39 x 36cm, latex coated for lint free, streak free wiping	1 x 10	87140	87170	87160	87150
4	Quickstar Micro Cloths 40 x 38cm, non woven durable microfibre	1 x 5	56733	56736	56734	56735
5	Micro Tuff Plus Cloths 38 x 38cm, durable knitted microfibre	1 x 5	57530	59609	57531	57544
	GP Extra Cloths 34 x 30cm, containing silver to inhibit 99% bacteria growth	1 x 25	92000	92030	92020	92010
6	Medium Weight Cloths 42 x 38cm, containing silver to inhibit 99% bacteria growth	1 x 10	70730	70740	70720	70750
7	GP Light Cloths 58 x 33cm, semi disposable	1 x 50	56834	56832	56249	56833
	Sponge Cloths 20 x 18cm, high absorbency	1 x 5	69240	69250	69260	69270
8	Breazy Cloths 35 x 35cm, semi disposable microfibre with 'pick up pockets'	1 x 20	37528	37529	37527	37530
	Evolon Cloths 40 x 42cm, non woven durable microfibre	1 x 10	66187	66189	66183	66188
9	Microlite 60 Microfibre Cloths 40 x 30cm, disposable single use cloths	1 x 100	11617	11619	11616	11618

COLOUR-CODED NON WOVEN CLOTHS

Chicopee J-Cloth
Provides effective, hygienic cleaning for a variety of cleaning requirements

- Open weave structure enables efficient food and dirt pick-up
- Easy to rinse and fast drying
- Lightweight and versatile
- Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved

Chicopee J-Cloth 3000
The biodegradable and compostable general purpose cleaning cloth

- Biodegradable and compostable in accordance with DIN EN 13432 2000 standard
- Apertures provide efficient food and dirt pick-up
- Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved
- Environmentally friendly
- Lightweight and durable

Chicopee Lavette Super
Achieves the ultimate hygiene result

- Unique texture provides superior dust, dirt and food pick-up
- Antibacterial properties inhibit bacterial growth on the cloth
- Quick drying
- Highly absorbent
- Food Contact Clearance (FCC) approved
- Silicone free
- Low-linting

Chicopee DuraDry
Non-woven 100% microfibre cloth

- Cleans glass and stainless steel surfaces smear and scratch free
- Antibacterial properties inhibit bacterial growth on the cloth
- Re-usable and machine washable up to 365 times
- 4 colours available; offers a segregated cleaning solution for surfaces and areas, reducing the risk of bacteria and cross- contamination



Easi-Wipes® Steadfast Lite & Pro Interfold Refillable Dispenser Box
Easy to transport around the workplace and ensures wipes are protected from the external environment

- Made from recyclable polyflute plastic
- Reusable - Environmentally friendly
- Splash-proof
- No more split rag bags causing a mess
- Provides protection for the cloths in the workplace
- Delivered in a neat dispensing box
- Easy to transport around
- Ensures controlled usage
- Easy to store
- Wipes provided in an interfold format
- Low-linting
- Weights: Lite - 60gsm. Pro - 110gsm

Easi-Wipes® Steadfast Lite Interfold Refill
Low-lint, lightweight general purpose wipe

- Interfold format
- Available in a handy refill bag – provides wipe protection
- Combine with the Easi-Wipes® Interfold Refillable Dispenser Box or use simply use separately
- Provides good strength and durability
- Easily removes oil, debris and scrub off adhesive
- Use both wet or dry
- Low-linting
- Embossed to ensure effective dirt pick-up
- 60gsm

Easi-Wipes® Steadfast Pro Interfold Refill
Low-lint heavy duty wipe

- Interfold Format
- Available in a handy refill bag – provides wipe protection
- Combine with the Easi-Wipes® Interfold Refillable Dispenser Box or use simply use separately
- Strong, durable and tear-resistant
- Rinse and reuse again and again
- Use both wet and dry
- Embossed to ensure effective dirt pick-up
- Solvent and chemical resistant
- Low-linting
- 110gsm

Colour-Coded Non Woven Cloths – Harrison Wipes

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White
1	J-Cloth Folded, 61 x 36cm		10 x 50	77933	77931	77930	77932	77934
2	J-Cloth Roll, 37 x 32cm		1 x 300 Sheets	10918	10920	11061	11062	10922
3	J-Cloth 3000 Folded, 43 x 32cm		10 x 50 Sheets	10923	10926	10924	10925	10927
4	Lavette Super Folded, 51 x 36cm		6 x 25 Sheets	66390	66380	64660	66400	66250
5	Chicopee Duradry 34 x 40cm		24 x 5 Sheets	13627	13628	13626	13629	-
	Coffee Towel 43 x 32cm	11194	20 x 10					

Easi-Wipes Interfold Refillable Dispensers Box and Refills - Harrison Wipes

6	Easi-Wipes Steadfast Lite Refill Bag White, 30 x 42cm	11799	6 x 100 Sheets
7	Easi-Wipes Steadfast Pro Refill Bag Blue, 30 x 42cm	11868	6 x 80 Sheets
8	Easi-Wipes Lite Interfold Refillable Dispenser Box Made from recyclable polyflute plastic	11889	1 x 200 Sheets
	Easi-Wipes Pro Interfold Refillable Dispenser Box Made from recyclable polyflute plastic	11890	1 x 160 Sheets



SCOURERS & GRIDDLE KITS



Scourers - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
1	Green Nylon Scourer 9 x 6	11510	1 x 10				
2	Abrasive Sponge Scourer 15 x 7cm	11590	1 x 10				
3	Non-Abrasive Sponge Scourer		1 x 10	25662	25661	25660	25663
4	Stainless Steel Spiral Scourer	10666	1 x 10				

Scourers & Wipeout Sponge - Diversey

5	Brillo Extra Large Soap Pads	23440	12 x 10 Pads
	Taski Wipeout Sponge Graffiti Remover	11815	1 x 10 Pads

Scourers - Vileda

	Puractive Foam Backed Scourer 15 x 7cm, unique wave polyurethane coating		1 x 10	37490	37500	37510	37480
	Vileda Super Scourer Large 23 x 15cm, 850gsm	77370	1 x 10				
	Vileda Super Scourer Small 15 x 11cm, 850gsm	84610	1 x 10				
	Vileda Heavy Duty Scourer 23 x 15cm, 900gsm	78020	1 x 10				
	Easy Grip Foam Backed Abrasive Scourer 15 x 7cm	60270	1 x 10				
6	Blue Abrasive Scourer 23 x 15cm, 760gsm	10695	1 x 10				

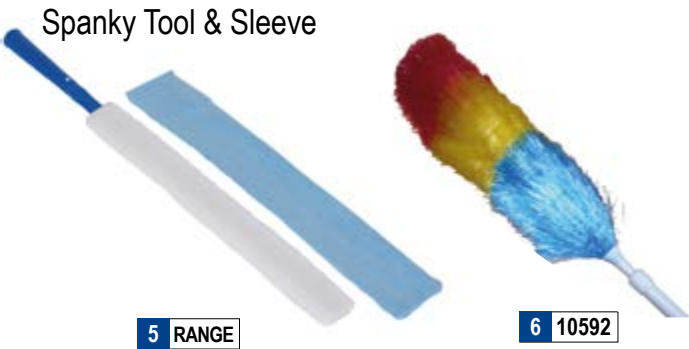
Scourers - 3M™

7	3M HI-PRO Heavy Duty Black Scourer	10907	1 x 6
8	3M Blue/Purple Non Scratch Commercial Scourer	10908	1 x 6

Griddle Kits - 3M™

9	3M Scotch-Brite Griddle Kit 15 x 10cm, comes with pad, holder and screen	40970	1 x 10
	200CC Scotch-Brite Griddle Screen	10866	1 x 20
	Scotch-Brite No.46 Griddle Scour Pad	10865	1 x 20

MICROFIBRE FLAT MOPS WITH COLOUR CODED FLAGGING



Microtex Mopping System - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Microtex Velcro Flat Mop Pad 30 x 15cm, to fit frame 55517	55516	Each
1	Aluminium Velcro Frame 24cm	15517	Each
	Microtex Velcro Flat Mop Pad 50 x 15cm, to fit frame 55522	55519	Each
	Aluminium Velcro Frame 40cm	55522	Each
2	Ergo Globe Telescopic Handle Fits the above products	66342	Each

Stream Mop - Robert Scott

3	Microfibre Damp Mop Pad 40cm	10085	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
3	Alloy Flat Frame 40cm	66162				
3	Stream Mop Handle		11167	11168	11165	11166

Speedy Mopping System - Robert Scott

4	Flat Mop Head 40cm	55917				
4	Flat Mop Head - No Fringe 40cm	70137				
4	Flat Mop Frame 40cm		55919	11892	61962	11894
4	Aluminium Handle		57525	57526	56073	57525

Dusting Tool - Robert Scott

5	High Level Cleaning Tool 72cm	66341	Each
5	High Level Microfibre Sleeve Blue, 55cm	66343	Each

Polyester Duster - Ramon Hygiene

6	Rainbow Telescopic Duster long reach polyester flick duster for removing dust and cobwebs. Handle extends to 119cm	10592	Each
---	--	-------	------

COLOUR-CODED MOPPING



Colour-Coded Mopping - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White
1	PY Yarn Socket Mop Coloured plastic socket, 12oz/192g		1 x 5	57391	57392	57393	57394	61110
	PY Yarn Socket Mop Coloured plastic socket, 14oz/242g		1 x 5	11021	11024	11022	11023	11025
	PY Yarn Socket Mop Coloured plastic socket, 16oz/292g		1 x 5	57396	11030	60487	60488	11031
2	Twine Yarn Socket Mop Coloured plastic socket, 12oz/192g		1 x 5	56295	56294	56297	56296	61100
	Twine Yarn Socket Mop Coloured plastic socket, 14oz/242g		1 x 5	11034	11037	11035	11036	11038
	Twine Yarn Socket Mop Coloured plastic socket, 16oz/292g		1 x 5	11039	61130	11041	11042	61090
3	Big White Mop Coloured plastic socket, 12oz/192g		1 x 10	12196	12198	12199	12197	-
4	Plastic Hygiene Mop Bucket With strainer, 12L		Each	55330	55540	55530	81970	-
5	Exel® PY Yarn Mop 200g		1 x 5	12490	12520	12500	12510	12480
	Exel® PY Yarn Mop 300g		1 x 5	12530	12560	12540	12550	-
6	Exel® Twine Mop 200g		1 x 5	12570	12600	12580	12590	-
	Exel® Twine Mop 300g		1 x 5	12610	12640	12620	12630	-
7	Exel® Big White Socket Mop 125g, 38cm diameter		1 x 10	56319	56320	56299	56300	56306
8	Exel® Revolution Mop Heads 200g, 38cm diameter, stayflat band		Each	55270	55269	65970	55267	56983
	Exel® Revolution Mop Heads 300g, 42cm diameter, stayflat band		Each	82440	82451	56147	82450	-
9	Galvanised Bucket & Wringer With strainer, 13L	67020	Each	-	-	-	-	-
10	Exel® Mop Handle 54/ 137cm Push-fit.		Each	61060	67620	61050	67630	79650
11	Abbey Hygiene Handle 49/125cm, screw-fit		Each	58611	58610	40708	58612	58613
12	Contract Handle 133cm, Grey	12611	Each	-	-	-	-	-

KENTUCKY MOPS



Colour-Coded Mopping - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White
1	Multi Kentucky Mop Multi-Yarn, 12oz/340g	12650	1 x 5					
	Multi Kentucky Mop Multi-Yarn, 16oz/450g	76070	1 x 5					
2	Twine Kentucky Mop Twine, 12oz/340g	61200	1 x 5					
	Twine Kentucky Mop Twine, 16oz/450g	12660	1 x 5					
3	Kentucky Multi Colour Coded Stayflat Mops 450g/16oz, Multi Yarn		1 x 5	55617	55614	55616	55615	-
4	Bison Kentucky Bucket With wringer, 24L		Each	12200	12201	11308	12202	-
5	Exel® Big White Prairie Kentucky Mop 250g, 16oz		1 x 10	11052	11054	11055	11053	11056
6	Big White Exel® Stubby Mop 340g/12oz		1 x 5	12615	12616	60489	12617	-
7	Kentucky Bucket & Wringer 12oz plastic wringer		Each	12366	12367	12364	12365	-
8	Kentucky Mop Handle and Clip 54"/137cm		Each	61900	61930	61920	61940	61230
9	Wooden Handle with Metal Kentucky Fitting 54"/137cm	11015	Each					
10	Exel® Mop Handle 54"/ 137cm Push-fit.		Each	61060	67620	61050	67630	79650



COLOUR-CODED MOPPING

NEW Vileda Supermop Ag

Heavy duty version of the UK's best selling mop with new modern design, zig zag edges and 30% better dirt pick up. Also contains silver to inhibit bacteria growth on the mop, keeping it smelling fresher for longer.

Ultraspeed Pro System

Combines intensive microfibre cleaning with a revolutionary new press that removes more water from the mop heads and allows floors to dry faster, and be back in use quicker- vital for daytime cleaning- and all without complicated gears which are often liable to break. Low initial investment, high durability and above all fast, efficient wringing and mopping, result in great cost efficiency from day one. VoleoPro has been designed for use in sites that require more than a bucket and a wringer but do not have the space for a full trolley solution. VoleoPro is small and compact whilst allowing users to clean, collect rubbish and has buckets to store chemicals, cloths etc. It comes complete with UltraSpeed Pro mopping system which includes 25L bucket & wringer, mop frame and microfibre mop pad with colour code tags and 70ltr bin bag (mop handle sold separately).



Colour-Coded Mopping - Vileda

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
1	Supermop Ag Head		Each	65440	69040	66980	65480
2	Supermop Ag Bucket and Wringer		Each	72270	65470	72260	65460
3	Supermop Ag Aluminium Handle With individual colour coded clips, 142cm	30279	Each				
4	Ultraspeed Pro Break Frame 40cm Mop frame	58538	Each				
5	Ultraspeed Pro Microlite Mop Pad 40cm Colour code tabs	58537	1 x 20				
6	Ultraspeed Pro Safe Mop Pad 40cm Extra hard cut pile brush fibres for loosening stubborn dirt	12573	1 x 20				
7	Ultraspeed Pro Starter Kit 25L Frame, mop pad, c/coded clips, bucket, wringer, chassis	12385	Each				
	Ultraspeed Pro Aluminium Handle 145cm, colour coded clips, universal	58542	1 x 10				
8	Ultraspeed Pro Telescopic Handle Extends 100-180cm, colour coded clips, universal	66066	1 x 10				
9	VoleoPro Standard Trolley Basic trolley chassis with x 1 brake wheel, multi-functional bridge and 2 x 6ltr buckets	11606	Each				
	VoleoPro UltraSpeed Pro Starter Kit 25L Contains Ultraspeed Pro 25ltr bucket and wringer, 1 x 40cm frame, 1 x Microlite mop pad and a 70ltr bin bag	11876	Each				
10	Spraypro Durable Mopping System Includes: Ultraspeed Pro 40cm frame & 1 microlite pad	11517	Each				

COLOUR-CODED MOPPING

Ultraspeed Mini

Small in size, big in performance!

UltraSpeed Mini is designed for small area cleaning tasks (10 – 30m²) with its lightweight, ergonomic design and high performance microfibre cleaning. It can reduce mopping times by up to 62%, reduce cleaning costs and get floors back in use twice as fast, compared to traditional mopping systems.

The compact 10L bucket and flat mop makes it ideal for offices, cafes, restaurants, small retailers and reception areas. The safe mop is designed to remove dirt from rough and safety floors before mopping making it ideal for corridors and washrooms.



Interior Cleaning Kit

The Vileda Interior Cleaning Kit contains all you need to clean interior surfaces including glass partitions, stainless steel, mirrors, tiles, tables, whiteboards and many others.

Colour-Coded Mopping - Vileda

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
1	Ultraspeed Mini Starter Kit Bucket, wringer, 1 mop frame and 1 microlite mop pad		Each	66363	66365	66362	66364
2	Ultraspeed Mini Mop Frame 34cm mop frame	66753	Pack of 10				
3	Ultraspeed Mini Microlite Mop Pad Colour coded tabs, 34cm	66366	Pack of 10				
4	Ultraspeed Mini Safe Mop Pad Colour coded tabs, 34cm	66367	Pack of 10				
5	Ultraspeed Mini Telescopic Handle 80-140cm	66749	Pack of 10				
6	Interior Cleaning Kit 3 Double sided interior pads, 5 PVAmicro cloths, 1 spray bottle, 1 Telescopic handle & 35cm Duo Plus frame	12378	Each				

HYGEN FLEXI FRAME

Rubbermaid
Hygen Flexi Frame

Clean faster and more effectively with new Rubbermaid HYGEN Flexi Frame. The frame conforms to curved surfaces for better pickup of dirt and debris.

- Frame flexes to clean both contoured and flat surfaces.
- 4 specialised mops for every cleaning need
- Patented arc shape pulls dirt, hair and debris towards the centre for better pickup.
- Proprietary flexible compound will not crack or split, even when use with bleach or peroxide.
- Use hand-held or with Rubbermaid HYGEN Quick Connect handles and extension poles, excellent to clean hard to reach areas



Hygen Flexi Frame - Rubbermaid

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Hygen Flexi Frame	70039	1 x 6
2	Microfibre Flexi Frame Damp Cover <i>For general damp cleaning, with or without chemicals</i>	10386	1 x 12
3	Microfibre Flexi Frame High Performance Cover <i>Can be used damp or dry</i>	10387	1 x 12
4	Microfibre Flexi Frame Glass Cover <i>Specially designed for streak-free glass cleaning</i>	70038	1 x 12
5	Microfibre Flexi Frame Scrubber Cover <i>Scrubber stripes clean stubborn dirt and soap scum</i>	10388	1 x 12
6	Straight Extension Handle <i>122-183cm</i>	10384	1 x 6
	Ergonomic Telescopic Handle <i>115-186cm</i>	10381	1 x 6
6	High Level Glass Cleaning Pack <i>Inc. Flexi-frame, 3 glass cleaning covers, 3 damp cleaning covers & quick connect extension handle</i>	10248	Each
7	High Level Dusting Pack <i>Inc. Flexible dusting wand, 3 x Sleeves & quick connect extension handle (50.8cm - 101cm)</i>	10247	Each

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**



Rubbermaid PULSE™
MICROFIBRE FLOOR CLEANING SYSTEM



Clean twice the area with the most productive floor cleaning system.

On-board reservoir:
Clean up to
80m²

Combine with Backpack:
Clean up to
740m²

Combine with Caddy:
Clean up to
930m²

See it in ACTION
www.rubbermaidpulse.eu

MOPPING - PULSE MOPPING SYSTEM

Rubbermaid
Single Sided Pulse
Mopping System

Rubbermaid's PULSE mop is the ideal tool for spot cleaning: 50% faster than a traditional mop and bucket. Industry-finest microfibre, on-board reservoir, and user controlled release of solution mean more efficient cleaning and lower labour costs.

- Press the trigger handle to dispense three streams of cleaning solution behind the mop
- High capacity refillable reservoir holds 0.6L of solution to clean up to 80m² of floor space.
- Only weighs 1.7kg when fully loaded with solution.
- The High-capacity FLOW Backpack system is ideal for spot cleaning and to clean anywhere you can not take a bucket. Holds 5.6L for cleaning up to 820m² of floor surface.

Rubbermaid
Double Sided Pulse
Mopping System

Double sided microfibre mops designed for use with Rubbermaid PULSE microfibre floor cleaning system with double sided frame. Superior durability offers best cost in use. Cleans floors 45% better than string mops. Best-in class microfibre design provides consistent streak-free coverage. Double sided design covers up to 45m². Colour coded ribbons help the user to manage cross contamination.



Pulse Mopping System - Rubbermaid

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
SINGLE SIDED			
1	Pulse Mopping Single Sided Frame Includes trigger handle with fluid reservoir	70422	Each
2	Hygen Microfibre Wet Mop Pad 40cm	70145	1 x 10
2	Hygen Microfibre Scrubber Mop Pad 40cm	70424	1 x 10
2	Hygen Microfibre Wet Mop and Scrub Pad 40cm	10394	1 x 10
2	Hygen Hi Absorbency Wet Mop Pad 40cm	70425	1 x 10
DOUBLE SIDED			
3	Pulse with 40cm Double Sided Folding Frame Includes trigger handle with fluid reservoir	10697	Each
4	Double-Sided Rough Surface Microfibre Mop Pad	10868	1 x 6
5	Double-Sided High Absorbency Mop Plus Pad	10870	1 x 6
6	Double-Sided Microfibre Mop Plus Pad	10662	1 x 6
7	Double-Sided General Purpose Microfibre Mop Pad	10867	1 x 6
ACCESSORIES - for use with single or double sided pulse mopping system			
8	Pulse Caddy Capacity of 7.5L, refills Rubbermaid Pulse up to 12 times	70423	Each
	High Capacity FLOW Back Pack Allows user controlled release of solution	12017	Each

COMBINE SYSTEMS

With the new SYR Combine Systems Flat mops & Kentucky mops can be used within one system, giving you the best of both worlds. The Combine Systems have many other groundbreaking features such as: Portion control, clean water mopping with deep sump under a heavy grid, ergonomic height with 'no strain' leverage, pick up and go handle on wringer, optional side tool carriers and colour coded to reduce cross contamination.



Combine Systems - SYR

Ref.	Product Name	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	Black	Pack Size
1	Combine 1	11683	11760	11761	11762	-	Each
2	Combine 2	11763	11764	11765	11766	-	Each
3	Combine 3	11767	11768	11769	11770	-	Each
4	Snapper Frame 40cm	11771	11772	11775	11776	-	Each
5	Microfibre Wet/Damp Mop Pad 40cm	11778	11779	11780	11781	-	Each
6	SYRSorb Maxi 16oz Kentucky	60411	80445	60409	80446	-	Each
7	Interchange Handle 54"	69550	69540	69560	69570	41840	Each
8	Lobby Dustpan Kit	-	-	-	-	32160	Each
9	Kilngon Bucket	80441	80440	80442	80443	-	Each
10	Combo Clip	-	-	-	-	11782	Each

The Combine 1 can be made into a mobile trolley system by attaching the lobby dustpan to the back of the wringer as shown.

The lobby dustpan allows you to sweep and collecty dirt, dust and litter easily.

Long handles minimise stooping and the extra large dustpan offers plenty of litter capacity. 7 litre Klingon buckets can also be attached to Combine 1 and 2, to carry extra tools or required PPE etc...

SPRAYGEE, PAL O MINE & BUCKETS

Pal-O-Mine

Pal-O-Mine Sponges

Pal-O-Mine acts an eraser on dirt and is able to clean areas which would usually be deemed 'uncleanable'. The revolutionary sponge gets into microscopic grooves of surfaces and deep cleans that area.

Spraygee

- Can be used on internal windows, glass areas and a multitude of hard surfaces
- Surfaces are left perfectly clean, instantly dry and smear free
- Used globally by fast food outlets
- Proven to be 50% more efficient than using paper products
- Tuf-Ring fitting on tool makes it compatible with Interchange Handle for above height cleaning with hand spray atomiser which is used to moisten the surfaces which are to be cleaned with a fine spray.



Pal-O-Mine - SYR

Ref.	Product Name	Prod Code	Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green
1	Edging Tool <i>Requires Edging sponge</i>		Each	11251	11252	11253	11254
1	Edging Sponge <i>Requires Edging tool</i>	11286		-	-	-	-
2	Cove Cleaner Tool <i>Requires Cove sponge</i>		Each	11255	11256	11283	11285
2	Cove Cleaner Sponge <i>Requires Cove tool</i>	11287		-	-	-	-
3	Floor Cleaner Tool <i>Requires Floor cleaner sponge</i>		Each	13463	13466	13464	13465
3	Floor Cleaner Sponge <i>Requires Floor cleaner tool</i>	13601		-	-	-	-
4	Grout Cleaner Tool <i>Requires Grout Cleaner sponge</i>		Each	11292	11498	11499	11533
4	Grout Cleaner Sponge <i>Requires Grout Cleaner tool</i>	11591		-	-	-	-
5	Water Extractor	13495	Each				
	Pal-O-Mine Handle <i>6 inch handle</i>	13458	Each				
	Interchange Handle <i>54"</i>	13458	Each	69550	69540	69560	69570

Spraygee - SYR

6	Spraygee Frame	11202	Each				
7	Spraygee Microfibre Pads	10827	1 x 10				
8	Surface Cleaner and Refil Bottle	11205	Each				
	Spraygee Complete Kit <i>Inc. Tool, 3x Pads, hand spray atomiser, 1.5L cleaner</i>	11324	Each				
	Interchange Handle <i>54" Blue</i>	69560	Each				

TC20 Buckets

9	TC20 Bucket and Wringer <i>For Kentucky mops from 340g to 510g</i>		Each	10976	11304	10977	11305
---	--	--	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

STEAM & PRESSURE CLEANERS

SG4/4 Steam Cleaner

- Deep steam cleaning without detergents
- 2300w heater
- 4 bar steam pressure
- 8kg weight

HD 6/13C Cold Water High Pressure Cleaner

- High performance compact machine
- Adjustable water flow and pressure
- Dirt blaster and triple nozzles
- 230-560 l/h water flow
- 170 bar pressure

FRV30 Hard Surface Cleaner Attachment

- New hard surface cleaner with built in vacuum to clear dirty water
- Cleans wall and hard floor surfaces
- Includes 5m waste water hose

FLOOR SCRAPERS AND DUSTPANS



Steam & Pressure Cleaners - Karcher

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	SG4/4 Steam Cleaner <i>Deep steam cleaning without detergents</i>	10081	Each
2	HD6/13C Compact Cold Water Pressure Cleaner	10332	Each
3	FRV30 Hard Surface Cleaner Attachment <i>With built in vacuum</i>	12177	Each

Floor Scrapers - Scot Young Research

4	Floor Scraper with Wooden Handle <i>54"/137cm</i>	42989	Each
	Replacement Floor Scraper Blade	42270	Each

Dustpans - Robert Scott

	Lobby Dustpan and Brush <i>Grey plastic</i>	57283	Each
5	Lobby Dustpan and Brush <i>Stainless steel</i>	55801	Each

Dustpans - Hill Brush

6	Plastic Hooded Dustbin	Each	Red 73310	Yellow 73330	Blue 60900	Green 73340
7	Extra Deep Lobby Dustpan <i>With self opening/closing lid, 12"</i>	55022	Each			
8	Lobby Angled Brush with Aluminium Handle	55023	Each			
9	Plastic Lobby Dustpan & Brush Set <i>Blue, lightweight</i>	57320	Each			

BRUSHWARE



Brushware - Hill Brush

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Handle
1	Platform Broom Head Soft 24" Natural coco, hole diameter 27mm	79740	Each	60650 / 89440
	Wooden Broom Handle 'A' Quality 1.5m x 28mm	60650	Each	-
2	Bassine Broom Head Stiff 24" Undyed bassine, hole diameter 27mm	60380	Each	60650 / 89440
3	Platform Broom Head Soft 18" Natural coco, hole diameter 27mm	66110	Each	60650 / 89440
	Wooden Broom Handle 'A' Quality 1.2m x 28mm	89440	Each	-
4	Bassine Broom Head Stiff 12" Undyed bassine, hole diameter 23mm	65960	Each	60600
	Bassine Platform Broom Head 18" Undyed bassine, hole diameter 27mm	62920	Each	60650 / 89440
	Platform Broom Head Soft 12" Natural coco, hole diameter 23mm	60400	Each	60600
5	Wooden Broom Handle 'A' Quality 1.2m x 24mm	60600	Each	-
6	Double Hole Stiff Broomheads Cane bassine, hole diameter 27mm	60331	Each	60650 / 89440
	Union Mixture Deck Scrub 10" brush	70690	Each	60600
	Metal Broom Stay Ungalvanised metal for 18-24" platform brooms	60332	Each	-
	Soft Banister Hand Brush 12" Natural coco	60800	Each	-
	Stiff Banister Hand Brush 12" Natural bassine	60850	Each	-
7	Scrubbing Brush 8" Union mix	60333	Each	-
8	Lavatory Brush 18" Domed head, union mix	69070	Each	-
	Lavatory Brush 14" Domed head, white plastic	65850	Each	-
9	Lavatory Brush 14" & Semi-Enclosed holder Domed head, white plastic	90206	Each	-
10	Bent Lavatory Brush 13" & Enclosed Holder White plastic	70870	Each	-
	Bent Lavatory Brush 13" White plastic	56384	Each	-
11	Domed Toilet Brush-Bowl Type Holder 14" White plastic	61400	Each	-
12	Double Sided Plastic Nail Brush 2" Red plastic	63300	Each	-
13	Plastic Pot/Dishwash Brush 10" Yellow plastic	60334	Each	-
14	Wire Scratch Brush Wooden handle, 4 rows of wire bristles	56385	Each	-
	Double Sided Nylon Nail Brush 4" Wooden	77840	Each	-

BRUSHWARE



Brushware - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White
1	Soft Dustpan & Brush Set		Each	56737	56891	56302	57399	-
	Stiff Dustpan & Brush Set		Each	57627	57624	57626	57625	-
2	Soft Deluxe Broom Heads 28cm		Each	57631	57628	57630	57629	-
	Stiff Deluxe Broom Heads 28cm		Each	57635	57632	57634	57633	-
3	Heavy Gauge Handle 128cm		Each	-	-	-	-	57648
4	Hygiene Grout Brush 22cm		Each	12532	12533	12534	12535	-
5	Hygiene Deck Scrub Stiff		Each	12525	13793	12526	12527	-
	Hygiene 12" Broom Soft		Each	12528	12529	13098	12531	-
6	Hygiene 12" Broom Stiff		Each	12536	12537	12538	12539	-
7	Hygiene 18" Broom Soft		Each	99149	99152	99150	99151	-
	Hygiene 18" Broom Stiff		Each	12279	12280	12282	12281	-
8	Hygiene Squeegee 45cm		Each	12606	12607	12608	12609	-
9	Abbey Hygiene Handle 54" Screw fit		Each	10861	10909	70041	10862	10919
10	Baggy Sweeping Set Blue	90027	Each					

BRUSHWARE PREMIER RANGE

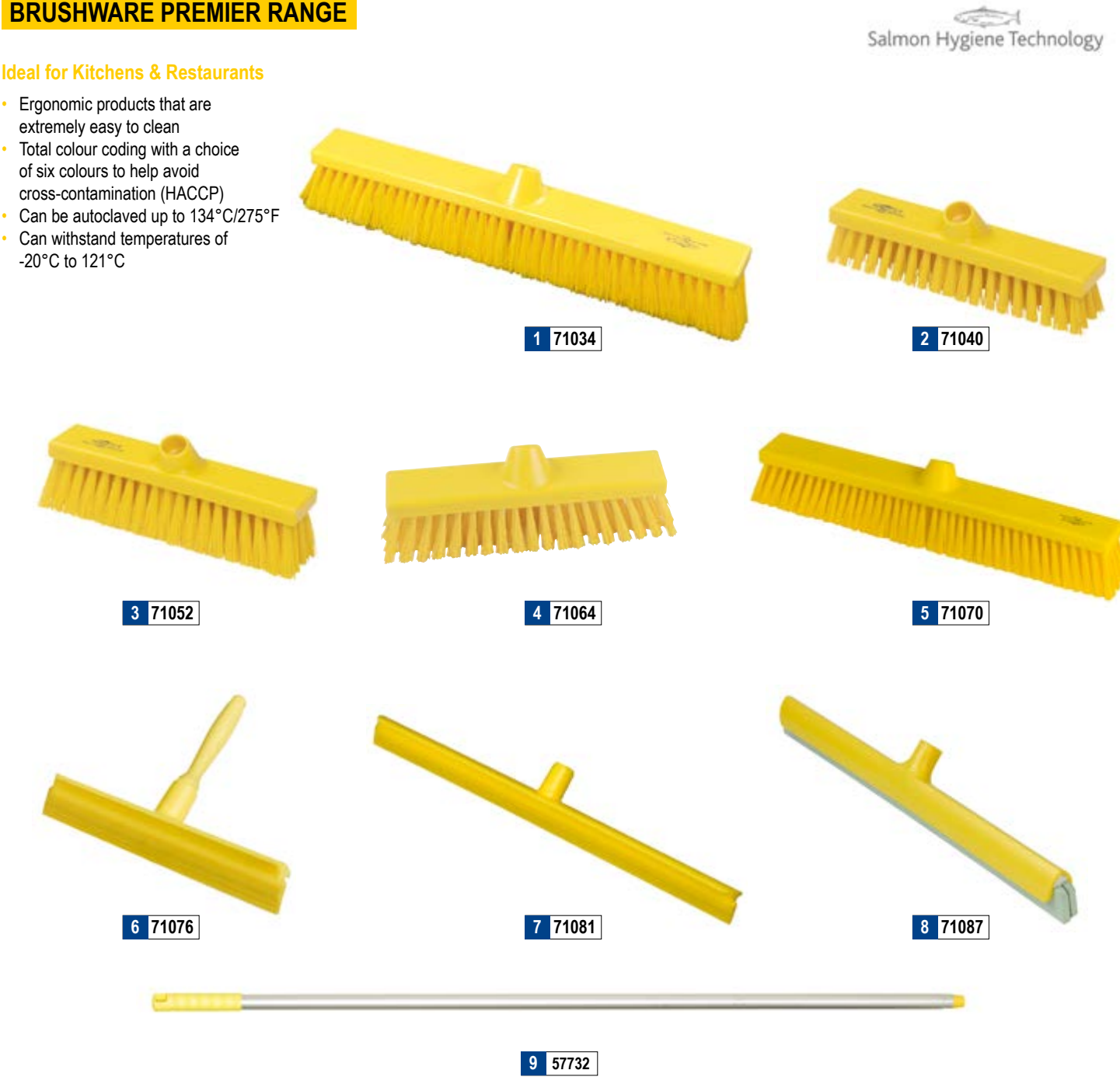


Brushware Premier Range - Salmon Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White	Orange
1	Dish Brush <i>Medium bristles, 270mm</i>	Each	70474	70977	65040	70475	70976	-
2	Detail Brush <i>Stiff bristles, 225mm</i>	Each	70979	70981	17214	70978	70980	71169
3	Flexi Brush <i>Medium stiff bristles, 176mm</i>	Each	70984	70986	70982	70983	70985	-
	Soft Hand Brush <i>Soft crimped bristles, 275mm</i>	Each	70989	70991	70987	70988	70990	-
4	Dustpan <i>Open plastic dustpan, 203mm</i>	Each	70994	70996	70992	70993	70995	-
5	Stiff Hand Brush <i>Stiff bristles, 275mm</i>	Each	70999	71001	70997	70998	71000	-
	Grippy Nail Brush <i>Medium stiff bristles, 100mm</i>	Each	74180	71003	74170	74200	71002	-
6	Grippy Scrub Brush <i>Stiff bristles, 154mm</i>	Each	57679	57680	57677	57678	57681	12019
7	Brush <i>Medium stiff bristles, 270mm</i>	Each	71006	71008	71004	71005	71007	71009
8	Glazing Brush <i>Soft bristles, 50mm</i>	Each	71012	71014	71010	71011	71013	71015
9	Wall Bracket <i>Overmoulded hanging system, 206mm</i>	Each	71018	71020	71016	71017	71019	71021
10	Wire Scratch <i>Abrasive stainless steel, 279mm</i>	Each	71023	71025	74700	71022	71024	-

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

BRUSHWARE PREMIER RANGE



Brushware Premier Range - Salmon Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White	Orange
	Broom <i>Soft crimped bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	70331	70332	70329	70330	71027	71028
1	Broom <i>Soft crimped bristles, 500mm</i>	Each	71032	71034	71029	71031	71033	71035
2	Deck Scrub <i>Stiff bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	71038	71040	71036	71037	71039	71041
	Broom <i>Medium crimped bristles, 500mm</i>	Each	71044	71046	71042	71043	71045	71047
3	Broom <i>Medium crimped bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	71050	71052	71048	71049	71051	71053
4	Broom <i>Stiff bristles, 280mm</i>	Each	71062	71064	71060	71061	71063	71065
5	Broom <i>Stiff bristles, 500mm</i>	Each	71068	71070	71066	71067	71069	71071
6	Squeegee <i>300mm</i>	Each	71074	71076	71072	71073	71075	-
7	Squeegee <i>Single blade overmoulded, 600mm</i>	Each	71079	71081	56461	71078	71080	71082
8	Squeegee <i>600mm</i>	Each	71085	71087	71083	71084	71086	71088
9	Lightweight Handle <i>1360mm</i>	Each	57731	57732	70190	63910	57733	40510

Email: **sales@nationwide-hygiene.com**

FOOD & BEVERAGE

Vikan's effective, efficient and durable products are driven by the needs of the end user in premises where foods are being produced such as dairies, bakeries, abattoirs and food processing and manufacturing facilities, and there is a heavy demand on hygiene.

Vikan's colour coded tools are developed in close collaboration with customers as they strive to better their cleaning performance, improve standards of hygiene and eliminate microbial and cross contamination issues.



Food & Beverage Colour Coded Equipment - Vikan

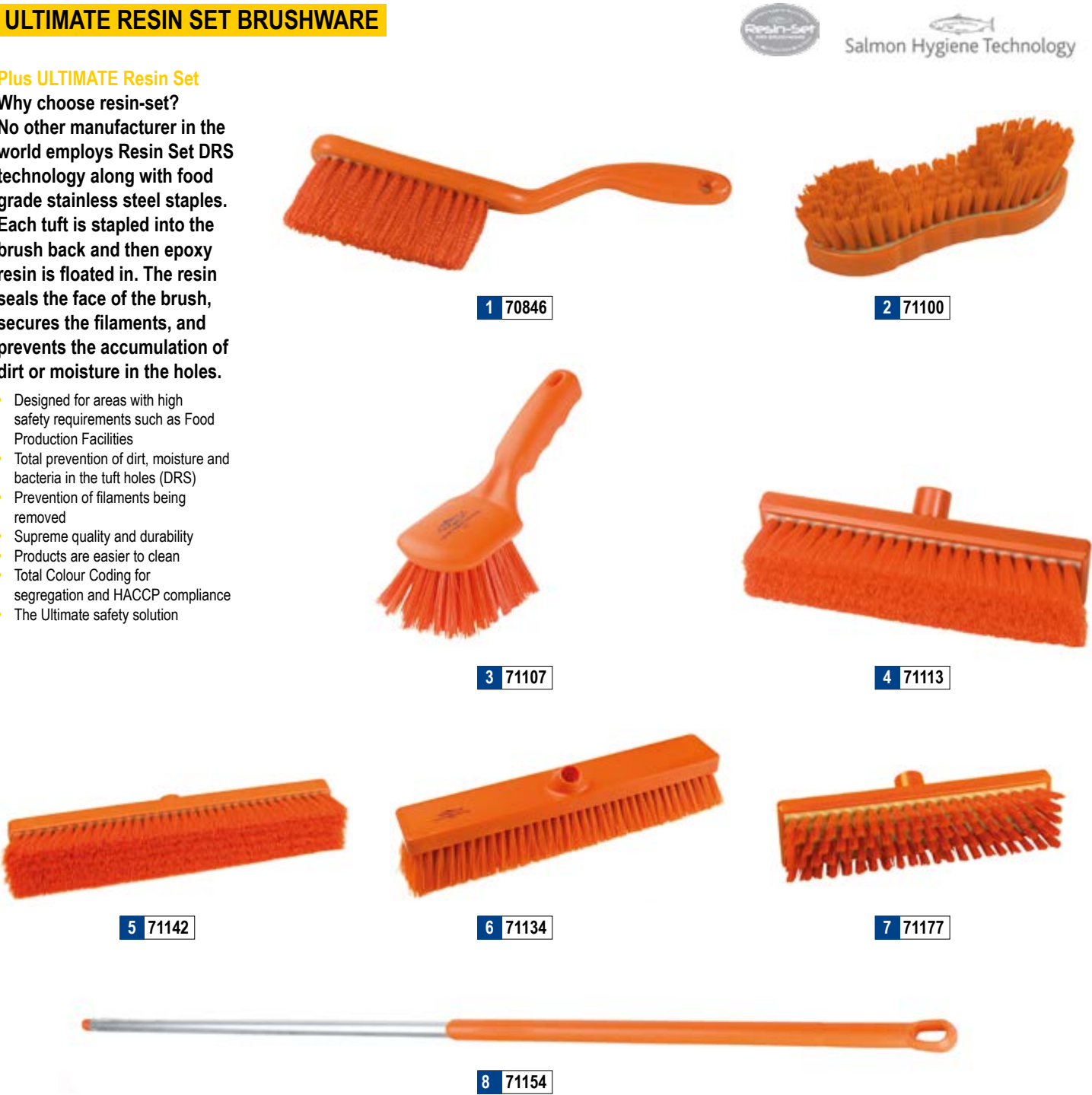
Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White	Orange	Purple	Black
1	Small Utility Brush 40 x 250mm		Each	55767	55768	55766	55769	55771	71156	-	-
2	Stiff Short Handle Churn Brush 75 x 250mm		Each	55763	55764	55762	55765	10728	57882	57881	57880
3	Soft Bench Brush 30 x 300mm		Each	55973	55974	55972	55971	56645	11003	11004	11005
4	Medium Bench Brush 30 x 300mm		Each	55997	55999	55996	55995	55998	56000	56001	56002
5	Stiff Nail Brush 45 x 118mm		Each	56239	74201	55497	56927	56644	74202	74203	74204
6	Stiff Floor Broom 75 x 300mm		Each	55964	10281	10280	10279	90070	-	-	58038
7	Soft Floor Broom 75 x 300mm		Each	55747	55749	55748	55751	55752	-	-	74207
8	Medium Floor Broom 75 x 300mm		Each	55754	77760	55753	55755	55756	-	-	77761
	Soft-Stiff Floor Broom 50 x 400mm		Each	65983	65982	56747	65981	65984	10986	65985	65986
9	Soft-Stiff Floor Broom 50 x 600mm		Each	65989	65991	57332	65987	65990	-	-	12023
10	Stiff Deck Scrub 65 x 275mm		Each	55757	55758	96390	55759	55761	96391	-	-
	Medium Hi Low Brush 85 x 244mm		Each	77764	77766	77763	77762	77765	77767	11065	11092
11	Stiff Tank Brush 140 x 200mm		Each	55778	55779	55777	55781	55782	12024	12025	12026
	Wall Bracket 240mm		Each	56703	10285	10283	10282	10284	10286	10287	10288
	Stainless Steel Wall Bracket 305mm	10289	Each	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Stainless Steel Wall Bracket 48mm	10290	Each	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Ergonomic Aluminium Handle 31 x 1300mm		Each	66751	66752	66750	96340	60570	96341	96342	11093
13	Aluminium Handle 31 x 1300mm		Each	55977	55978	55976	55975	56254	11122	11192	56255
14	Ultra Hygienic Handle 1300mm		Each	11272	11273	11274	11275	11276	11277	11278	11282

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

ULTIMATE RESIN SET BRUSHWARE

Plus ULTIMATE Resin Set
Why choose resin-set?
No other manufacturer in the world employs Resin Set DRS technology along with food grade stainless steel staples. Each tuft is stapled into the brush back and then epoxy resin is floated in. The resin seals the face of the brush, secures the filaments, and prevents the accumulation of dirt or moisture in the holes.

- Designed for areas with high safety requirements such as Food Production Facilities
- Total prevention of dirt, moisture and bacteria in the tuft holes (DRS)
- Prevention of filaments being removed
- Supreme quality and durability
- Products are easier to clean
- Total Colour Coding for segregation and HACCP compliance
- The Ultimate safety solution



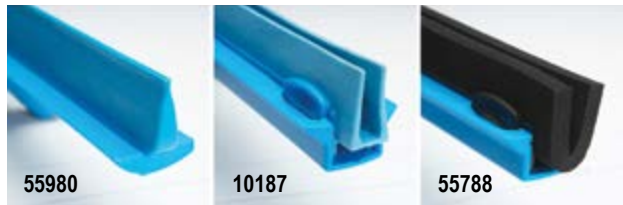
Ultimate Resin Set Brushware - Salmon Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White	Orange	Black	Violet
1	Resin-Set Hand Brush <i>Soft crimped bristles, 317mm</i>	Each	71091	71093	71089	71090	71092	70846	71094	71101
2	Resin-Set Scrub <i>Stiff bristles, 210mm</i>	Each	71097	71099	71095	71096	71098	71100	71149	71128
3	Resin-Set Short Handled Brush <i>Stiff bristles, 254mm</i>	Each	71104	71106	71102	71103	71105	71107	71108	71127
4	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom <i>Soft crimped bristles, 300mm</i>	Each	71110	71112	71109	63931	71111	71113	63932	71114
	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom <i>Medium crimped bristles, 300mm</i>	Each	71117	71119	71115	71116	71118	71120	71121	71159
5	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom <i>Soft crimped bristles, 457mm</i>	Each	71138	71141	71136	71137	71139	71142	-	71143
6	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom <i>Medium crimped bristles, 457mm</i>	Each	71131	71133	71129	71130	71132	71134	71135	71160
	Resin-Set Flat Sweeping Broom <i>Soft crimped bristles, 610mm</i>	Each	71146	71148	71144	71145	71147	-	-	-
7	Resin-Set Deck Scrub <i>Stiff bristles, 300mm</i>	Each	71124	71126	71122	71123	71125	71177	71178	71179
8	Aluminium Handle <i>Fits all the above brushes, 1500mm</i>	Each	70751	70743	71153	70469	70759	71154	71155	71166
	Aluminium Hanging Rail Holder 515mm	Each	71172	71174	71170	71171	71173	71175	71176	-

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

FOOD & BEVERAGE

To achieve the highest efficiency and food safety, it is important to select the right squeegee for the job. The table below indicates which squeegees are suited to different types of floor and ensures food safety.



Utilisation and food safety	Water removal		Food safety
	Smooth floor	Structured floor	
Single Blade Squeegee	**	*	***
2C Double Blade Squeegee	***	**	***
Classic Squeegee	***	***	*



Food & Beverage - Vikan

Ref.	Product Name	Size	Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	White	Orange	Purple	Black
1	One Piece Squeegee 600mm	Each	55981	55983	55980	55979	55982	11063	55985	11064
	2C Double Blade Squeegee 600mm	Each	10188	10190	10187	10186	10189	10191	-	10192
2	Classic Double Blade Squeegee 600mm	Each	55789	55791	55788	55792	55793	55794	55795	55796
3	One Piece T Grip Shovel 270 x 330 x 50mm	Each	10874	10876	10873	57894	10875	12027	-	-
4	One Piece D Grip Shovel 270 x 330 x 50mm	Each	10877	10879	94114	94113	10878	70214	-	10880
5	Small One Piece Hand Shovel 270 x 330 x 50mm	Each	56036	57165	56229	56230	10881	10882	-	10883
6	Dustpan 330 x 305mm	Each	56037	10887	10885	10884	10886	10888	10889	10890
7	12L Hygiene Bucket	Each	10892	10894	57503	10891	10893	10895	10896	58554
	Lid for Hygiene Bucket 373 x 25 x 310mm	Each	10899	65988	10898	10897	10900	10901	10902	10903
8	Composite Mop Frame	10291	Each							
	Suitable for use with all Vikan mops with velcro, 400mm									
	Damp 42 Mop Especially suitable for waxed or treated floors, 400mm	10292	Each							
9	Grey Telescopic Mop Handle Ergoclean push release	10849	Each							
10	Grey Lustre Cloth For windows, mirrors & polished surfaces, 400 x 400mm	10294	Each							
11	11-Microfibre Cloth Perfect for general cleaning, 320 x 320mm	Each	40255	10293	40254	40253	-	-	-	-
12	Slim Line Trolley Includes 1x40cm mop box, 2 cloths boxes, 1 tool flexes & 1 brake wheel	10295	Each							
13	Easy Shine Kit	66422	Each							

DUSTING



Golden Magnet Dust control - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Golden Magnet 40cm 'Break-Frame' Sweeper Complete 40cm	55326	Each
	Golden Magnet Replacement 40cm Sweeper Heads 40cm	10505	Each
	Golden Magnet Frame for 40cm Sweeper	10509	Each
	Golden Magnet Handle	10508	Each
2	Golden Magnet V-Sweeper Complete	10512	1 Pair
	Golden Magnet Replacement Heads for Scissor Action Sweeper	30489	Each
3	Golden Magnet Duster	56336	Each
	Golden Magnet Replacement Head for Duster	10514	Each
4	Golden Magnet Dusting Tool	82790	Each
	Flick Duster 61cm	60210	Each
5	Flick Duster 122cm	60220	Each
6	Forshaga Alloy Mop Frame	10515	Each
7	Forshaga Mop Frame Clips	10917	1 Pair
8	Forshaga Hygiene Dust Strip Rolls 100 strips to a roll	10521	Each
9	Forshaga Aluminium Handle Blue Grip	55907	Each

Dust Beaters - Robert Scott

			Red	Yellow	Blue	Green	Grey
10	Dust Beater 40cm 'Break-frame' Sweeper Complete	Each	10479	10482	87670	10481	-
	Dust Beater Replacement 40cm Acrylic Sweeper Head	1 x 50	10491	10494	87680	10493	-
	Dust Beater Frame for 40cm Sweeper	1 x 25	-	-	-	-	55189
	Dust Beater Aluminium Handle with Colour Coded Grip	1 x 10	57524	57526	55585	57525	-
11	Dust Beater Scissor Action Sweeper Complete	Each	-	-	55407	-	-
	Dust Beater Replacement Scissor Action Acrylic Sweeper Heads	Pair	-	-	55408	-	-
12	Dust Beater Duster Complete	Each	-	-	10912	-	-
	Dust Beater Replacement Duster Head	Each	-	-	10913	-	-
13	Dust Beater Dust Maid	Each	-	-	10914	-	-

Pure Water Cleaning Kits

Everything you need to start cleaning with **pure water at heights of up to 10 m (33 ft).**

Want to go higher? Ask about our Extension Poles.



Quality Tools for Smart Cleaning

Cleaning with 100% pure water delivers superior results without chemicals, leaving no limescale spots or streaks - good for environment and your budget!

Perfect for cleaning of glass windows and building facades, solar panels, vehicles and much more!

Choose between **Starter, Advanced** or **Professional Kit**, depending on your individual requirements!



Advanced Kit with nLite® HydroPower DI Filter, 12 L and Telescopic Glass Fibre Water Fed Pole, 6 m



Professional Window Cleaning Kits

Clean at heights of up to 2 m (7 ft) safely from the ground!



Value Kit

Contractor Kit

Visit www.ungerglobal.com/uk/videos to see our products in action and learn simple window cleaning techniques!

Value Kit (Code 99991)

- 1 x 16690 Small Bucket, 18 L
- 1 x EZ120 OptiLoc™ Pole, 1.25 m (4 ft)
- 1 x OE350 Unitec™ Washer T-Bar, 35 cm (14")
- 1 x LB350 Washer Sleeve, 35 cm (14")
- 1 x MF40E MicroWipe™ Lite, Small
- 1 x US300 Unitec™ Squeegee Light

Contractor Kit (Code 99994)

- 1 x 16690 Small Bucket, 18 L
- 1 x EZ120 OptiLoc™ Pole, 1.25 m (4 ft)
- 1 x OE350 Unitec™ Washer T-Bar, 35 cm (14")
- 1 x LB350 Washer Sleeve, 35 cm (14")
- 1 x MF60E MicroWipe™ Lite, Large
- 1 x NE350 S-Channel, 35cm (14")
- 1 x OK00S Squeegee Handle

All products shown in the Kits are available to order individually. For more information either visit www.nationwide-hygiene.com, email sales@nationwide-hygiene.com or call 0844 499 6380.

CLEANERS TROLLEYS

Cleaner's Trolleys

Multi purpose trolleys to satisfy the wide diverse demands of the cleaning industry.

271 Port-a-Cart Cleaners Trolley

Complete with 100l vinyl flame resistant waste bag. Support tray with three custom designed structural plastic trays with clips to hold equipment and utensils.

371 Vega Rapid Response Trolley

Compact, lightweight and versatile multi-purpose trolley, yet fully loaded to tackle emergency spillages in places like supermarkets, or out front cleaning tasks. The professional approach to cleaning:

- Mopping unit 28 litre capacity
- Trays to hold cleaning materials
- Sundry buckets for quick wipe-downs
- Rear waste bag holder to clear and hold debris
- Easy to manoeuvre - 75mm (3") castors
- Compact design-smaller

Jolly Trolley

Suitable for all your professional cleaning needs with three levels of storage and removable wash bag. This trolley, made from an extra strong robust plastic frame, has space for a Kentucky bucket and wringer, and has clips for hanging brooms, wet floor signs etc.

- Litres 113
- L: 112cm. W: 50cm. H: 95cm

184 Structocart 'Carry All' Mobile Cleaners Trolley

Includes yellow vinyl flame resistant waste bag. All structural plastic 3" swivel castors at front, 8" fixed wheels at rear. Also available: Safe Box- Lockable storage cabinet, steel construction prevents pilferage and keeps potential hazardous chemicals out of harm's way.

52 Service Cart

Highly versatile, ideal for moving bulky items in retail stores, laundries, hotels, hospitals and waste management. Strong and durable steel frame, complete with 320L translucent heavy-duty vinyl bag, tray support and 100mm (4") swivel castors. Quickly folds away for convenient space-saving storage.



1 84380



2 55567



3 12464



4 91000



5 56672

Cleaners Trolleys - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	271 Port-a-Cart Cleaners Trolley	84380	Each
	Port-a-Cart Trolley Waste Bags	84381	Each
2	371 Vega Rapid Response Trolley	55567	Each
3	Jolly Trolley	12464	Each
4	184 Structocart Mobile Cleaners Trolley	91000	Each
	Waste Bag for Structocart Trolley Yellow	70507	Each
5	52 Heavy Duty Multi-Purpose Service Cart	56672	Each

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

CLEANERS TROLLEYS

VersaClean Systems

Dedicated systems to assist with your maintenance planning, offering a place for everything, raising standards for the benefit of all.

VersaClean Mini Trolley

The VersaClean Mini Trolley is an exceptionally compact service module designed to be used where the primary object is to clean and to be seen to be clean.

The standard specification is based on a steel reinforced Structofoam base unit and is equipped with Numatic's universal 120-litre single or 70-litre twin dual waste unit and a pair of convenient 5-litre red and blue swing pails.

VersaClean Midi Trolley

The Midi is exceptionally compact yet has the added advantage of additional storage capacity for all those essential cleaning materials and provision for a pair of 6-litre red and blue pails supplied.

The same specification as the VersaClean Mini Trolley, but with a pair of convenient 6-litre red and blue pails.

VersaClean Maxi Trolley

The complete structure is based on a full Structofoam chassis, 100mm heavy duty castors and rotating corner protectors, a tubular epoxy-coated steel superstructure, deep and generous adjustable tray units, 4 x 5-litre top pails (2 x 10-litre pails optional) and universal dual waste system providing a choice of either single 120-litre or twin 70-litre waste disposal. The waste system is easily folded for compact storage.

VersaClean Master Trolley System

Strong, structofoam construction, waste unit, half trays, red, blue, green and yellow 5L buckets.

ALL TROLLEYS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH KENTUCKY, FLAT AND IMPREGNATED MOPPING SYSTEMS

VersaClean Allmops Vertical Press Kit

Available for the above trolleys. Includes an Allmops vertical press, a 22 litre blue bucket and a 22 litre red bucket.

VersaClean Speedclean Wide Press Kit

Available for all the above trolleys. Includes a wide 22L red dirty water and rinse bucket, a matching 15L blue clean water bucket and a SpeedClean widepress, equally effective with either loop or microfibre mops.



Cleaners Trolleys - Numatic

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	VersaClean Mini Trolley	97001	Each
2	VersaClean Midi Trolley	97002	Each
3	VersaClean Maxi Trolley	76830	Each
	VersaClean Trolley System Comes with 200mm (8") All-Terrain castors	12028	Each
4	VersaClean Allmops Vertical Press Kit Has one red and one blue 22 litre bucket	97004	Each
5	VersaClean Speedclean Wide Press Kit	97005	Each

CLEANERS TROLLEYS

VersaCare Systems

Providing the housekeeping fraternity with a wide choice and variety of service units that meet the needs of the vast majority of applications without compromise.

ServoKeeper Laundry Trolley

All Servo-X trolleys can be easily folded for storage and the laundry bags themselves can be removed, incorporating drag handles and top closure system.

Carousel NC4

The full colour-coded cleaning mobile that really does allow "full" control of the cleaning programme in all applications. Hotels, for example - bedrooms one colour, bathrooms another colour, WCs yet another... a place for everything and everything in its place. Two large and two small twin compartment caddies all together but all easily detachable as required.

Carousel Swingtop

Strong structofoam construction, 3" non-marking castors, 15L dolly bucket, 70L waste bin, 4L caddy, twist mop and handle included.

Xtra Compact

Where mopping facilities are not required, this compact trolley provides maximum storage capacity - allowing for the efficient servicing of offices and other accommodations.

Strong structofoam chassis fitted with non-marking castors, protective buffers, 2 full size deep trays, 120L waste sack assembly and 2 x 10L pails.

TwinMop

The Twinmop is a twin 28/15L mopping trolley but with the addition of an onboard, lidded, 30-litre waste system, full size top caddy and one 5-litre pail... here you have a full, super compact, total cleaning system.



Cleaners Trolleys - Numatic

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Servo X System Trolley	97027	Each
2	Carousel NC4 Trolley	57797	Each
3	Carousel Swingtop Trolley	97028	Each
4	Xtra Compact XC3 Trolley 120L	57798	Each
5	TwinMop Trolley	97029	Each

SAFETY SIGNS



Floor Safety Signs – Nationwide

Perfect for providing warning of potential slip and trip hazards that might occur after floor cleaning or spills. These signs are easily visible in eye-catching bright yellow rigid plastic with vivid red/black graphics on either side. Folding A-frame requires no assembly, folds flat to store and transport on cleaning trolleys

Floor Safety Signs – Rubbermaid

- “Caution” warning messages printed in English, French and Spanish for effective communication to broad audiences
- Folding design for convenient storage or transport on Cleaning Carts
- Two models of wooden signs with an elegant and sophisticated design perfect for the hospitality environment

Pop Up Cone – Rubbermaid

- Storage tube for easy and compact storage
- Can be wall mounted (mounting hardware includes tape and screws)
- Bold colours, graphics and multilingual warning messages
- Collapses safely if weight is dropped on it

To Hanging Safety Sign – Rubbermaid

- Torsion action to secure pole – maximum extension up to 112cm to fit all single commercial doorways
- Durable materials for long product life
- Soft, pliable sign for ease of use and storage
- Multilingual “Closed for Cleaning” warning messages – English/Spanish on the front – French/English on the back

Hanging Safety Sign – Robert Scott

This essential ‘Closed for Cleaning’ warning sign forms a perfect barrier to prevent unwanted entry whilst cleaning is in progress.

- Manufactured from strong, resilient but flexible materials for long-life and effortless use.
- Sign simply ‘rolls-up’ and packs away for easy storage
- Telescopic pole to suit door widths from 27” to 53”

Folding ‘A Frame’ Floor Safety Signs - Nationwide

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Male/Female Cleaner in Attendance Floor Sign <i>One side “Male Cleaner In Attendance”, other side “Female”</i>	10173	1 x 5
2	Economy “Caution Wet Floor” Floor Sign <i>One side “Caution Wet Floor”, other side “Cleaning In Progress”</i>	10174	1 x 5

Folding ‘A Frame’ Floor Safety Signs - Rubbermaid

3	Multilingual “Caution Sign” Floor Sign <i>2 sided, black</i>	13442	1 x 6
4	Wooden Floor Sign with Gold Coloured Plate <i>2 sided and multilingual</i>	14051	Each
5	Wooden Floor Sign with Silver Coloured Plate <i>2 sided and multilingual</i>	14052	Each

Pop Up Cone - Rubbermaid

6	76cm Pop Up Caution Sign	66335	1 x 12
---	---------------------------------	-------	--------

Hanging Safety Sign - Rubbermaid

7	Site Safety Hanging Sign “Closed for Cleaning” <i>English/Spanish on the front, French/English on the back</i>	42421	1 x 6
---	--	-------	-------

Hanging Safety Sign - Robert Scott

8	Hanging “Closed For Cleaning” Door Safety Sign <i>Yellow</i>	14053	1 x 4
---	---	-------	-------



SAFETY SIGNS AND SPILL SYSTEM

Mobile Barricade – Rubbermaid

- Easy to use, easy to see, easy to move, easy to store
- For indoor use
- 4 metres long with 16 articulating panels
- 2 non-marking wheels for quick deployment
- 4 locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Lightweight – 15kg
- ANSI compliant colour and graphics
- Comes ready assembled

Over-The-Spill System

Slip resistant pads quickly cover spills.

Over-The-Spill Pad Tablet

- Tablet mounts easily onto any ‘A’ frame floor sign or any flat surface
- Perforated pads are easy to remove
- Each medium size pad absorbs up to 0.34L of liquid
- Mildew resistant pads hold to floor even when saturated
- Higher capacity of 25 pads saves time for refilling.

Over-The-Spill Station Kit

- Station mounts easily to a flat surface
- Durable corrugated plastic construction
- Quick reference usage drawing
- Large parts absorb up to 0.45L of fluid per pad
- Refillable dispenser

Lobby Pro Wet/Dry Spill Pan

Provides the ability to clean any type of spill, solid, liquid or both, without having to bend or touch the spillage.

- 2L capacity smooth-skin spill pan with sloping front end
- Spill pan has a ‘drop-off’ that will not allow liquids to spill back out
- Recessed and replaceable rubber blade that contours itself to uneven surfaces, ensuring liquids do not find their way under the pan
- Foot rest which allows the pan to be held firmly in place
- 116.8cm Cleaning wand handle, providing cleaning without bending.



Mobile Barricade - Rubbermaid

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Portable Mobile Barricade System <i>4m long with 16 panels, lightweight - only 15kg</i>	70291	Each

Over The Spill Systems - Rubbermaid

2	Over-The-Spill Tablet	10990	12 x 25 Pads
3	Over-The Spill Station	70317	6 x 25 Pads
	Over-The-Spill Kit Refill Pads	60068	12 x 25 Pads

Cleaning Wand and Spill Pan - Rubbermaid

4	Cleaning Wand <i>40cm x 117cm, Black</i>	10625	1 x 4
5	Lobby Pro Wet/Dry Spill Pan <i>43cm x 31.5cm x 103cm, 21L, Black</i>	10624	1 x 4

SAFETY SIGNS



1 13883



2 63367



3 58396



4 63349



5 63350



6 63353



7 63354



8 11535



9 63360



10 63341



11 63337



12 63317



13 63310



14 63358

We are showing here just a small selection of the signs we can provide. Please call us for a personalised quote on your specific safety sign requirements

Safety Signs

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Health and Safety Law Poster 595 x 415mm, made from flexible biodegradable material	13883	Each
2	Fire Action Symbol 148 x 210mm, rigid PVC	63367	Each
3	Fire Exit Keep Clear 150 x 450mm, rigid PVC	58396	Each
	Fire Exit Keep Clear 150 x 450mm, self adhesive vinyl	63355	Each
4	Fire Exit Running Man Arrow Left 150 x 450mm, rigid PVC	63349	Each
5	Fire Exit Running Man Arrow Right 150 x 450mm, rigid PVC	63350	Each
6	Fire Exit Running Man Arrow Up 150 x 450mm, rigid PVC	63353	Each
7	Fire Exit Running Man Arrow Down 150 x 450mm, rigid PVC	63354	Each
8	Fire Door Keep Locked 100 x 100mm, self adhesive	11535	1 x 5
9	CCTV In Operation 148 x 210mm, rigid PVC	63360	Each
10	No Smoking 148 x 210mm, rigid PVC	63341	Each
	No Smoking 148 x 210mm, self adhesive vinyl	63326	Each
11	Wash Your Hands Please 148 x 210mm, rigid PVC	63337	Each
	Wash Your Hands Please 148 x 210mm, self adhesive vinyl	63325	Each
12	Danger Very Hot Water 75 x 50mm, rigid PVC	63317	Each
13	Warning Beware of Step 148 x 210mm, rigid PVC	63310	Each
14	First Aiders 300 x 200mm, rigid PVC	63358	Each



RAPID RESPONSE CONE
Another new product from SYR
the true innovators in cleaning

The super speedy all-in-one cost-effective solution for emergency spillages!

Our tall mobile safety cone and mop combo gets to the point of spillage fast. Simply grab it and go for safer floors.

Safety Cone - Highly visible wet floor safety warning sign printed on 4 sides. Light and easy to transport with easy glide castors which lets you roll the cone into place. Tool holders/clips at bottom and top of cone allow you to keep the whole system together to help resolve spillages fast and to make storage afterwards easier.



SYR Recommends



Rapid Mop

The bucketless mop system with an internal 480ml reservoir in the handle that sprays water ahead of the mop. 40cm wide.

Dry Mop

100% microfibre with rapid absorption to safely dry floors leaving zero residue, eliminating the risk of slips and falls. 40cm wide.



Mops and handles not included, for display purposes only

Kitchen Hygiene

Pages 126 - 135



Clean and Clever	126
Kitchen Hygiene Wipes	127
Cleaners & Sanitisers	128
Manual & Machine Dishwashing	129 - 132
Cleaners & Degreasers	134

KITCHEN CLEANERS, DEGREASERS & SANITISERS & DISHWASHING



1 11220



2 12890



3 11350



4 14060



5 13590



6 13710



7 12926



8 12936



9 13900



10 57306

Kitchen Cleaners, Degreasers & Sanitisers - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	CS1 Kitchen Cleaner <i>EN1276 certified - non tainting kills Ecoli</i>	11220	6 x 750ml
	CS3 Kitchen Sanitiser <i>EN1276 certified - non tainting kills Ecoli</i>	11310	2 x 5L
	CD6 Kitchen Degreaser <i>Low foam detergent</i>	11080	2 x 5L
2	CD7 Heavy Duty Kitchen Degreaser <i>Powerful cleaner & sanitiser</i>	12890	2 x 5L
3	CD9 Oven Cleaner <i>Powerful clinging cleaner</i>	11350	6 x 750ml
	Oven Cleaner <i>Powerful clinging cleaner</i>	13220	2 x 5L
4	Heavy Duty Oven & Drain Cleaner <i>Removes baked on grease</i>	14060	2 x 5L
5	Lemon Cream Cleaner <i>Use for general kitchen cleaning</i>	13590	12 x 500ml
	Beer Pipeline Cleaner <i>Cleans & sanitises beer lines</i>	13880	2 x 5L

Manual Dishwashing - Clean and Clever

6	CD2 Washing Up Liquid <i>Concentrated lemon detergent</i>	13710	6 x 1L
	CD2 Washing Up Liquid <i>Concentrated lemon detergent</i>	13700	2 x 5L
	Sanitising Glass & Dishwash Liquid <i>Sanitising washing up liquid</i>	13390	2 x 5L
	Washing Up Liquid <i>Multi purpose detergent</i>	13000	2 x 5L

Machine Dishwashing - Clean and Clever

7	ND4 Machine Detergent <i>Hard water - tannin remover</i>	12926	2 x 5L
8	R5 Machine Rinse Aid <i>Hard water neutral rinse aid</i>	12936	2 x 5L
9	Cabinet Glasswash <i>Glasswash detergent</i>	13900	2 x 5L
10	3 in 1 Dishwasher Tablets	57306	1 x 150

KITCHEN HYGIENE WIPES



1 11794



2 11795



3 11796



4 11797



5 55720



TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes - PAL

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	PAL TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes <i>Tub, 205mm x 190mm</i>	11355	1 x 200 sheets
1	PAL TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes <i>Bucket 205mm x 190mm</i>	11794	1 x 1000 sheets
2	PAL TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes <i>Refill pack 205mm x 190mm</i>	11795	1 x 1000 sheets
3	PAL TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes <i>Bucket 205mm x 190mm</i>	11796	1 x 1500 sheets
4	PAL TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes <i>Refill pack 205mm x 190mm</i>	11797	1 x 1500 sheets

Disinfectant, Sanitising and Dry Wipes - PAL

	Disinfectant Probe Wipes <i>200mm X 235mm</i>	91127	12 x 70 Sheets
	Hand Sanitising Wipes <i>Tub Medium, Blue, 200 x 200mm</i>	91041	150 Sheets
5	Premium Large Surface Wipes <i>Bucket 200mm X 235mm</i>	55720	500 Sheets
	Hydrotek High Absorbency Dry Wipes <i>Sheets on a roll</i>	11798	2 x 400 Sheets

CLEANERS & SANITISERS



Cleaners & Sanitisers - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Suma Multi D2 All Purpose Cleaner Concentrated detergent for all washable surfaces	18930	6 x 2L
2	Suma Multi D2 All Purpose Cleaner Concentrated detergent for all washable surfaces	22850	2 x 5L
3	Suma Extend D3 Ready to use liquid degreaser	18980	6 x 2L
4	Suma Force D3.5 Degreaser Concentrated heavy duty detergent liquid for cleaning heavy soil	19011	2 x 5L
5	Suma Calc D5 Descaler Concentrated acidic liquid for removal of lime scale	17008	6 x 2L
6	Suma Rapid D6 Glass cleaner	70789	6 x 750ml
7	Suma Inox D7.1 Stainless steel polish	19662	6 x 750ml
8	Suma Silver D8 Silver plate detarnisher	70917	2 x 5L
9	Suma Grill D9 Grill and oven cleaner. Not suitable for aluminium. In a trigger spray	18692	6 x 750ml
10	Suma Grill D9 Grill and oven cleaner. Not suitable for aluminium	18691	6 x 2L
11	Suma Grill D9 Grill and oven cleaner. Not suitable for aluminium	18320	2 x 5L
12	Suma Bac D10 Cleaner/Sanitiser Concentrated detergent disinfectant	18740	2 x 5L

SUMA AUTODOSED MACHINE DISHWASH LIQUIDS

Machine Dishwashing

The Suma Machine Ware Washing System offers a complete range of highly efficient, cost-effective products together with a choice of accurate dosing systems designed to cater for even the most specific needs. The full range of detergents and rinse aids guarantees the best solution for any water hardness, and soil type and on any kind of tableware.

The liquid range can either be used in large kitchens, where 20 litre containers give good economy in use or, in locations that have limited space, 5 litre bottles are better suited.



Suma Autodosed Machine Dishwash Liquids - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	L2 Suma Ultra Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft water	18540	2 x 5L
2	L2 Suma Ultra Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft water	18460	1 x 20L
3	L4 Suma Special Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft to medium water	18440	2 x 5L
4	L4 Suma Special Detergent Dishwashing detergent for soft to medium water	18620	1 x 20L
5	L6 Suma Nova Detergent Machine dishwashing detergent for all water areas	18560	2 x 5L
6	L6 Suma Nova Detergent Machine dishwashing detergent for all water areas	18550	1 x 20L
7	L3 Suma Lima Detergent Chlorinated dishwashing detergent for medium to hard water	18580	2 x 5L
	L3 Suma Lima Detergent Chlorinated dishwashing detergent for medium to hard water	18590	1 x 20L
	L10 Suma Alu Detergent Machine detergent , aluminium safe	10675	2 x 5L
	L10 Suma Alu Detergent Machine detergent , aluminium safe	10272	1 x 20L
8	A5 Suma Rinse Aid For all water conditions	18490	2 x 5L
	A5 Suma Rinse Aid For all water conditions	18450	1 x 20L
9	A7 Suma Select Rinse Aid Concentrated rinse aid for soft to medium water	18480	2 x 5L
10	A7 Suma Select Rinse Aid Concentrated rinse aid for soft to medium water	18470	1 x 20L
11	A8 Suma Crystal Rinse Aid Acidic hard water rinse aid.	18510	2 x 5L
12	A8 Suma Crystal Rinse Aid Acidic hard water rinse aid.	18500	1 x 20L

CONCENTRATED MANUAL DISHWASHING

The Suma System

The Suma System D1-D10 is a comprehensive range of quality products and systems designed to ensure hygienic cleaning throughout the professional kitchen. All products are highly concentrated with the most effective formulations available giving a sparkling, hygienically clean kitchen.

- Suma Star D1**
- Hand dishwashing liquid
 - Concentrated formula gives excellent economy in use
 - Cuts through grease and dried on food

- K2 Suma Shine**
- Powder destainer/presoaker formulated for removal of stubborn stains from cups and crockery
 - Removes stubborn tannin stains
 - Also suitable for soaking of plastic materials

- Suma Star D1 Plus**
- Highly concentrated hand dishwashing liquid
 - Cuts through grease and dried on food
 - Streak-free, easy rinsing for a superior finish

- Suma Stat D1 Plus Bac**
- Highly concentrated hand dishwashing liquid with extra hygiene
 - Cuts through grease and dried on food
 - Contains bactericide to reduce the risk of cross contamination via applicator

- Suma Multi D2**
- Concentrated all- purpose detergent for cleaning hard surfaces, including floors, walls, doors, ceilings and general equipment.
 - Suitable for use on most surfaces, except aluminium
 - Cuts through grease and dried-on food soiling and leaves a sparkling clean surface

Divermite System

For a busy kitchen Diversey supply a range of ultra-concentrated products in 1.5L pouches to fit in their Divermite dispensers. This dosing system dispenses exact shots of concentrate chemical for dilution in refillable bottles. The packaging dramatically reduces waste and is 100% recyclable. Divermite requires no plumbing or electric so you can fit the system in a location that suits.

There are two versions of the Divermite Dispenser

- Divermite S for dispensing into spray bottles or buckets and
- Divermite Plus which dispenses directly into the sink via a directable spout.

Concentrated Manual Dishwashing - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	D1 Suma Star Concentrated <i>Concentrated liquid for cleaning pots, pans & all washable utensils</i>	22650	1 x 20L	-
2	D1 Suma Star Concentrated <i>Concentrated liquid for cleaning pots, pans & all washable utensils</i>	22660	2 x 5L	-
3	K2 Suma Shine Concentrated <i>Concentrated destainer/pre-soaker for removal of heavy soiling</i>	22581	1 x 10kg	

Divermite Ultra-Concentrate Dilution Control Systems - Diversey

4	D1 Plus Suma Star Detergent <i>Super concentrated hand dishwashing liquid</i>	18921	4 x 1.5L	18781
5	D1 Bac Suma Stat Hand Dishwash <i>Super concentrated hand dishwashing liquid with added biocide</i>	18780	4 x 1.5L	18781
6	D2 Suma Multi-Conc <i>Super concentrated kitchen degreaser</i>	18950	4 x 1.5L	24471
7	D10 Suma Bac Conc <i>Super concentrated liquid sanitiser/detergent. EN1276 approved</i>	18751	4 x 1.5L	24471
8	Divermite Plus Dispenser <i>For D1, Divermite products</i>	18781	Each	-
9	Divermite S Dispenser <i>For D2, D4 and D10, Divermite products</i>	24471	Each	-



1 22650



2 22660



3 22581



4 18921



5 18780



6 18950



7 18751



8 18781



9 24471

MANUAL & MACHINE DISHWASHING



1 18230



2 17101



3 18660



4 18100



5 17041



6 17045



7 14001



8 14003



9 14004



10 14005



11 14006



12 19650



13 23022



14 23017

Machine Dishwashing - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Sun Professional Dishwasher Powder <i>Short cycle machines</i>	18230	1 x 10kg
2	Sun Professional Dishwashing Tablets <i>Machine dishwash tablets</i>	17101	1 x 100
3	Sun Professional Rinse Aid <i>Dishwash or glasswash machines</i>	18660	6 x 2L
4	Diversey Granulated Salt <i>For use in water softeners</i>	18100	3 x 5kg
5	Sun All in 1 tablets	17041	1 x 200
6	Sun All in 1 Eco tablets	17045	5 x 100 Tabs

Machine Dishwashing - Reckitt Benckiser

7	Finish Professional Power Powder <i>Regular. Detergent for commercial dishwashers</i>	14001	1 x 10kg
8	Finish Professional Detergent Liquid <i>Commercial dishwashers - self-dosing pumps</i>	14003	1 x 10L
9	Finish Professional Rinse Agent <i>For rapid, streak-free dishwash drying</i>	14004	2 x 5L
10	Finish Professional Glass Wash <i>Cabinet glasswash detergent. For all water types</i>	14005	1 x 5L
11	Finish Dishwash Salt <i>Ensures in-built softening unit works effectively</i>	14006	4 x 5kg

Manual Dishwashing - Diversey

12	Sunlight Professional Washing-Up Liquid <i>Lemon fresh washing up liquid</i>	19650	2 x 5L
13	Brillo Washing Up Liquid <i>Concentrated blend of 'high-active' ingredients</i>	23022	12 x 1L
14	Brillo Washing Up Liquid <i>Concentrated blend of 'high-active' ingredients</i>	23017	2 x 5L

MANUAL & MACHINE DISHWASHING

Hygiene is crucial in the kitchen. Procter & Gamble Professional has the solutions for degreasing and effective disinfection, helping your facility's cleanliness and food safety.

Fairy Professional Washing Up Liquid

- Lifts grease and food residue from pots, pans, plates and cutlery
- Contains an innovative formulation which guarantees superior degreasing power, delivering extra value through superior performance.
- Effective in all water conditions

Fairy Professional Dishwasher Tablets

- All in one dishwasher tablets with Fairy power
- Built in glass protection, metal shine, rinse aid action and salt action
- No mess, no fuss- leaving nothing but shine

Deepio Professional Degreaser

- Degreaser for cleaning greasy surfaces in professional kitchens
- A one-product detergent to handle all your kitchen grease problems. Ideal for use on fat fryers, walls, floors, hoods, tiles, cooker tops and pot washing.
- Safe to use on kitchen surfaces. Non-tainting formula. Effective degreaser in all water conditions
- One 6kg powder carton gives up to 70 buckets of 10L floor cleaner or 46 sinks of clean pots and pans or clean dishes



1 12104



2 12105



3 35014



4 12106



5 70920



6 13972



7 35460



8 37451

Manual & Machine Dishwashing - P&G

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Fairy P&G Prof Washing Up Liquid Concentrated washing up liquid	12104	2 x 5L
2	Fairy Washing Up Liquid Lemon Concentrated washing up liquid, lemon fragrance	12105	3 x 5L
3	Fairy P&G Prof Washing Up Liquid Concentrated washing up liquid for economy & speed. Original	35014	6 x 750ml
4	Fairy Antibacterial Washing Up Liquid Antibacterial action kills 99% of the germs in your sponge	12106	2 x 4L
5	Fairy All In One Dish Washer Tablets 86's	70920	3 x 86
6	Fairy All In One Platinum Dish Washer Tablets 72's	13972	3 x 72
7	Milton Sterilising Liquid Effectively disinfects kitchen surfaces after cleaning	35460	2 x 5L
8	Deepio Powder Degreaser Powder degreaser for tough stains	37451	1 x 6kg

The range of Professional products

From the makers of



Manual Washing Up Liquid (1)
2 x 5L



Manual Washing Up Liquid (1.1)
6 x 750ml



Disinfecting Degreaser (6.1)
6 x 750ml



Disinfecting Multisurface and Glass Cleaner (8)
6 x 750ml



Multi-Surface & Floor Cleaner (7)
2 x 5L



Disinfecting Multipurpose Cleaner with Bleach (10)
2 x 5L



Disinfecting Sanitary Cleaner (12.1)
6 x 750ml

every experience counts.



Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

SmartDose System

SmartDose is a simple, maintenance free, portable dosing system without the need for any equipment installation. The Smart pump technology is very practical and uses icon based instructions. This makes it possible to vary shot sizes for any of the different cleaning methods including spray cleaning, bucket cleaning or scrubber driers, but requires minimal user training or measuring. And being a closed system, it provides the maximum level of safety and cost control.

SmartDose Suma Multipurpose D2.3

- General purpose cleaner suitable for hand dishwashing, floors, glass cleaning etc

SmartDose Suma Bac D10

- Cleaner disinfectant for food surfaces. Effective against a wide spectrum of micro-organisms helping to improve hygiene security.



Cleaners & Degreasers - Diversey

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	SmartDose D2.3 Multi purpose cleaner for walls, floors, washing up	70018	2 x 1.4L
2	SmartDose D10 Surface sanitiser	60249	2 x 1.4L
3	Brillo Concentrate Cleaner Degreaser Tough & odourless	23400	2 x 5L
4	Brillo Oven & Grill Foam Cleaner Removes deposits from ovens & grills	24400	6 x 500ml
5	Brillo Oven Gel Cleaner Deep cleaning gel formula	23420	2 x 5L
6	Mr Muscle Kitchen Cleaner Cleaner & disinfectant for all surfaces	23130	6 x 750ml
7	Cif Kitchen Descaler	70930	6 x 2L
8	Cif Power Cleaner Degreaser For kitchen use	70931	6 x 750ml

Cleaners & Degreasers - Reckitt Benckiser

9	Dettol Surface Cleaner Non-bleaching, no odour trigger spray	16050	6 x 750ml
10	Dettol Surface Cleaner Non-bleaching, no odour bottle/refill	16070	6 x 2L

Cleaners & Degreasers - P&G

11	Flash Clean and Bleach Cleans away tough grease and tough stains	36173	10 x 750ml
12	Flash P&G Prof Disinfecting Degreaser (6.1) Effective antibacterial cleaning of kitchen work surfaces and kitchen equipment	12221	6 x 750ml

WHOEVER SAID 350 INTO 1
DOESN'T GO, OBVIOUSLY DIDN'T
CONCENTRATE.



NOW, THINK SIMPLER,
THINK SAFER THINK SMARTER.

Now think SmartDose, the super-concentrated portable dosing
Cleaning Solution system

Amazingly each 1.4L dosing bottle is the equivalent of 350 ready-to-use trigger
bottles, so think dramatic reduction in waste packaging, less chemical over-dosing,
greater versatility and more cost effectiveness.

SmartDose. Concentrated thinking from Diversey.



Catering Disposables

Pages 138 - 143



Napkins	138
Table Coverings	139
Coasters, Doyleys & Tray Papers	140
Plates, Cutlery & Cups	141
Foil, Cling Film & Baking Parchment	142 - 143

Can't find what you're looking for? Give us a call!

Can't find what you're looking for? Give us a call!

DISPENSER NAPKINS

Create the right impression with the Swantex range of napkins and table coverings. With a wide range of colours and styles, you can develop the atmosphere and image to suit your setting or season.



Dispenser Napkins - Swantex

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Compact Serviette White, 1 ply, 31 x 22cm	66572	20 x 300
	Novafof Serviette White, 1 ply, 32 x 32cm	66573	12 x 500
1	Swantex Cafeteria Dispenser	66575	Each
2	Novafof Counter Dispenser	55811	Each

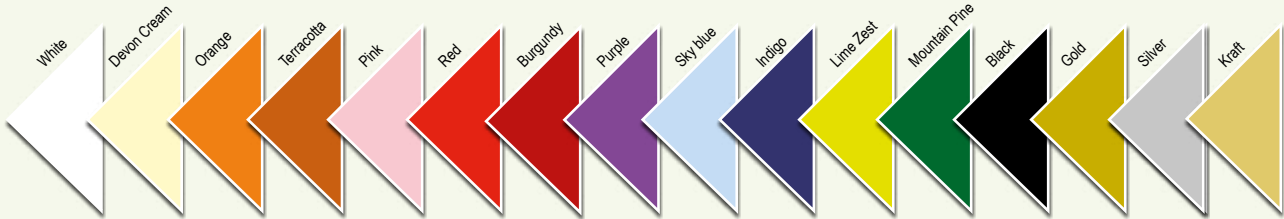
NAPKIN RANGE

The Swantex napkin range includes colours across the whole spectrum, to provide you and your customers with more choices and greater flexibility.

Swantex manufactures a range of high quality napkins in tissue as well as Swansoft™, a linen alternative, and in a variety of sizes. Available in a wide range of colours to co-ordinate with Swansoft™ and Swansilk™ table coverings, they provide the ultimate table setting for all occasions.

Description	Ply	Pack Quantity	Carton Quantity	White	Devon Cream	Sunny Yellow	Orange	Terracotta	Pink	Red	Burgundy	Purple	Sky Blue	Indigo	Lime Zest	Mountain Pine	Black	Gold	Silver	Kraft (100% Recycled)
NAPKINS																				*
32 x 30cm	1	500	5000 (10 x 500)																	
25cm	2	100	2000 (20 x 100)																	
25cm	2	250	2000 (8 x 250)																	
25cm	2	250	6000 (24 x 250)																	
33cm	2	100	2000 (20 x 100)																	**
33cm	2	200	2000 (10 x 200)																	
33cm Readifold	2	100	3000 (30 x 100)																	
33cm	3	100	1000 (10 x 100)																	
40cm	2	125	2000 (16 x 25)																	
40cm	2	100	2000 (20 x 100)																	
40cm Readifold	2	125	2000 (16 x 125)																	
40cm	3	100	1000 (10 x 100)																	
40cm	3	100	600 (6 x 100)																	
40cm Readifold	3	100	1000 (10 X 100)																	
48cm	4	125	1000 (8 X 125)																	

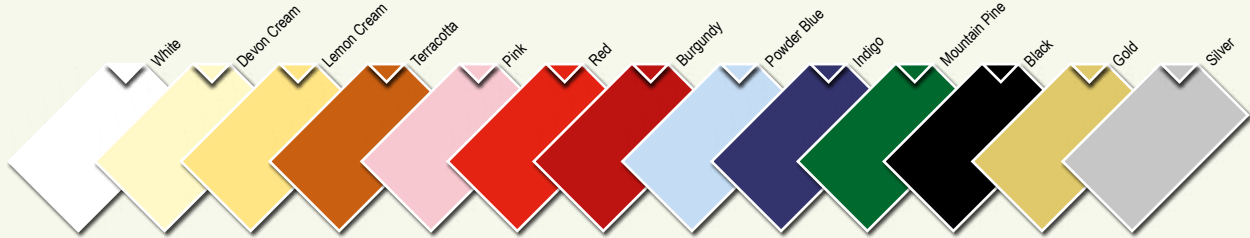
*Carton Quantity 6000 (12 x 500). Also available in plain, with no printed logo. **Also available in plain, with no printed logo.



SLIPCOVERS, TABLE CLOTHS & BANQUETING ROLLS



Description	Pack Quantity	Carton Quantity	White	Devon Cream	Lemon Cream	Terracotta	Pink	Red	Burgundy	Powder Blue	Indigo	Mountain Pine	Black	Gold	Silver
SWANSOFT															
40cm Napkin	50	5000 (10 x 500)													
40cm Napkin	50	120 (12 x 10)													
88 x 90cm Slipcover	25	100 (4 x 25)													
120 x 120cm Tablecover	10	50 (5 x 10)													
120cm x 40m Banquet Roll	1	1													
SWANSILK															
90 x 90cm Slipcover	25	100 (25 x 4)													
120 x 120cm Tablecover	10	50 (5 x 10)													
120cm x 40m Banquet Roll	1	1													
DUCK'S BACK															
90 x 90cm Slipcover	10	100 (10 x 10)													
120 x 120cm Tablecover	10	50 (5 x 10)													



COASTERS, DOYLEYS AND TRAY PAPERS



1 10559



2 10560

Coasters - Swantex

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
	Unbacked Coaster White, 80mm	10543	5 x 1000
	Waxed Back Coaster White, 80mm	12323	5 x 1000

Doyleys - Swantex

	White Round Doyley 90mm	10544	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 115mm	10545	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 140mm	10546	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 165mm	76700	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 190mm	10547	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 216mm	10548	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 241mm	10549	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 267mm	10550	8 x 250
	White Round Doyley 324mm	10551	8 x 250

Tray Papers - Swantex

	Lace Tray Paper White, 353 x 255mm	10552	4 x 250
	Lace Tray Paper White, 396 x 314mm	10553	4 x 250
	Lace Tray Paper White, 448 x 362mm	10554	4 x 250
	Oval Tray Paper White, 220 x 145mm	10555	8 x 250
	Oval Tray Paper White, 265 x 193mm	10556	8 x 250
	Oval Tray Paper White, 320 x 235mm	10557	8 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 13.75 x 9.5"	70450	4 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 12 x 16"	89660	4 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 14 x 19"	66581	4 x 250
	Embossed Tray Paper White, 15 x 22"	10558	4 x 250
1	Paper Placements Red, 365 x 250 mm	10559	4 x 250
2	Paper Placements White, 365 x 250mm	10560	4 x 250



DISPOSABLE PLATES & CUTLERY



1 10652

2 70662

3 10651



4 10653



5 10654



6 10655



7 12162



8 66612



9 66613



10 10565



11 10567



12 10570

Plates & Cutlery - Swantex

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Paper Plate White, 9"	10652	10 x 100
2	Paper Plate White, 7"	70662	10 x 100
3	Paper Plate White, 6"	10651	10 x 100
4	Plastic Cutlery Knife White, 17cm	10653	10 x 100
5	Plastic Cutlery Fork White, 15cm	10654	10 x 100
6	Plastic Cutlery Spoon White, 15cm	10655	10 x 100
7	Plastic Cutlery Teaspoon White, 11cm	12162	20 x 100
	Tea Stirrers White, 11cm	10657	5 x 100

Plastic Tumblers - Swantex

	1/2 Pint Plastic Cup Clear	10562	20 x 50
	One Pint Plastic Cup Clear	10563	14 x 50
8	7oz Plastic Cup Clear	66612	30 x 100
9	7oz Plastic Cup White	66613	30 x 100

Single Wall Hot Cups & Lids - Swantex

	Satori Single Wall Hot Cup Burgundy, 8/9oz	10564	20 x 50
10	Satori Single Wall Hot Cup Burgundy, 12oz	10565	20 x 50
	Enjoy Single Wall Hot Cup Coffee colour, 8/9oz	10566	20 x 50
11	Enjoy Single Wall Hot Cup Coffee colour, 12oz	10567	20 x 50
12	Small Hot Cup Lid White, Polystyrene, for 8/9oz	10570	10 x 100
	Large Hot Cup Lid White, Polystyrene, for 12oz	10571	10 x 100

ALUMINIUM FOIL/CLING FILM/BAKING PARCHMENT



Wrapmaster Duo

The brand new Wrapmaster Duo, our latest innovation, can dispense two types of material at the same time or can be used for large volume users of one material.

The Duo takes up 40% less space than using two traditional dispensers.

The Duo can dispense:

- Cling Film
- Foil
- Parchment
- Non-Stick Foil
- Foil Lined Parchment
- Roasting Film

Aluminium Foil/Cling Film/Baking Parchment - Clean and Clever

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	Cling Film 45cm x 300m	10746	1 x 6 rolls	-
	Aluminium Foil 45cm x 75m	10748	1 x 6 rolls	-
2	Baking Parchment 45cm x 50m	10749	1 x 6 rolls	-

Wrapmaster Duo - Wrap Film

3	Wrapmaster Duo for 30cm x 200m products	13860	Each	
	WM4500 LMF Cling Film Refill 45cm x 300m	62510	1 x 3 rolls	13860
	WM4500 Baking Parchment Refill 45cm x 50m	10582	1 x 3 rolls	13860
	WM4500 Aluminium Foil Refill 45cm x 90m	55459	1 x 3 rolls	13860

CLING FILM AND BAKING PARCHMENT



Wrapmaster Dispensers

The Wrapmaster dispenser ensures effortless dispensing with a perfect tangle free cut every time. Available for both cling film or foil, this cutting system is safe and efficient.

- Safe and easy to use
- Completely enclosed patented cutting mechanism
- Grips hold of the film/foil ready for next use
- Hygienic & dishwasher safe
- Cost in use saving – reduced wastage up to 30% and increased productivity



Cling Film and Baking Parchment - Wrap Film

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Dispenser Code
1	LMF Cling Film 30cm x 300m	76610	1 x 6 rolls	
2	LMF Cling Film 45cm x 300m	76620	1 x 6 rolls	
3	WM3000 LMF Cling Film Refill 30cm x 300m	89010	1 x 3 rolls	61470
4	WM4500 LMF Cling Film Refill 45cm x 300m	62510	1 x 3 rolls	62690
5	Wrapmaster Dispenser WM3000 for 30cm rolls	61470	Each	
6	Wrapmaster Dispenser WM4500 for 45cm rolls	62690	Each	
7	Baking Parchment Cutter Box 45cm x 75m	57952	1 x 6 rolls	
	Baking Parchment Cutter Box 30cm x 75m	10579	1 x 6 rolls	
8	Baking Parchment Cutter Box 45cm x 50m	10580	1 x 6 rolls	
9	WM3000 Baking Parchment Refill 30cm x 50m	10581	1 x 3 rolls	61470
10	WM4500 Baking Parchment Refill 45cm x 50m	10582	1 x 3 rolls	62690
11	WM3000 Aluminium Foil Refill 30cm x 90m	55457	1 x 3 rolls	61470
12	WM4500 Aluminium Foil Refill 45cm x 90m	55459	1 x 3 rolls	62690

Personal Protective Equipment

Pages 146 - 153



Disposable Gloves & Clothing	146
Hand Protection	147
Respirators & Eye Protection	148
Ear Protection & Footwear	149
Chefswear	150
Coveralls & Tabards	151
Hi-Visibility Clothing	152
Disposable PPE	153

DISPOSABLE GLOVES AND CLOTHING



1 63791



2 55214



3 10256

4 10250

5 10261



6 87630



7 60383



8 10274



9 10268



10 94290

Disposable Powder Free Vinyl Gloves - HPC

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
1	Blue Powder Free	1 x 100	63791	63792	63793	63794
2	Clear Powder Free	1 x 100	55214	64390	81820	81821
3	Yellow Powder Free	1 x 100	10256	10257	10258	10260
4	Red Powder Free	1 x 100	10250	10253	10254	10255
5	Green Powder Free	1 x 100	10261	10262	10263	10264

Disposable Latex Examination Gloves

6	Clear (1.5 AQL) Powder Free	1 x 100	87630	87640	87650	87651
---	-----------------------------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Nitrile Examination Powder Free Gloves

7	Blue (1.5 AQL) Powder Free	1 x 100	60383	60834	60385	11668
---	----------------------------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Non Woven Mob Caps

8	Disposable Mob Caps	10 x 100	10269	10270	10271	10274	10513
---	---------------------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Disposable Overshoes & Oversleeves

9	16" Disposable Overshoes	20 x 100	-	10268	-
10	Disposable Oversleeves	20 x 100	10266	94290	10267

HAND PROTECTION



1 11750



2 11751



3 11752



4 11753



5 11754



6 11755



7 11756



8 11758



9 11759

Hand Protection - HPC

Ref.	Product Name	Available Sizes	Product Code
1	Orange Coated Knitted Glove <i>common uses construction, waste management, warehousing/transport, local authority & general handling.</i>	8 - 10	11750
2	Orange Criss-Cross Glove <i>common uses construction/building, general handling, warehousing & transport.</i>	10 only	11751
3	Nylon Nitrile Coated Glove <i>common uses construction/building, automotive, general handling, manufacture & utility.</i>	7 - 10	11752
4	Nitrile 30cm Cuff Glove <i>common uses laboratory and chemical handling, oil and gas, waste management, janitorial & emergency services.</i>	7 - 11	11753
5	Nylon Polyurethane Coated Glove <i>common uses automotive, assembly, warehousing/transport handling, utility & engineering.</i>	7 - 10	11754
6	Rubber/Chlorophene Heavy Duty 32cm Cuff Glove <i>common uses waste management, utility, local authority, oil & gas services & Janitorial.</i>	7 - 10	11755
7	PVC Coated Knitwrist Glove <i>common uses engineering and manufacture, construction & local authority</i>	10 only	11756
8	PVC Dot Coated Knitwrist Glove <i>common uses construction, warehouse/transport/handling & local authority/utility.</i>	7 - 10	11758
9	Level 3 Cut Resistant Glove <i>common uses glass manufacture and glazing, engineering and general manufacture & automotive</i>	7 - 10	11759

RESPIRATORS & EYE PROTECTION

Respirators

- 3M™ 8710 E Cup Shaped Unvalved Dust / Mist Respirator FFP1
- Conforms to EN149:2001 FFP1 NR D
 - Provides lightweight, comfortable and hygienic respiratory protection against dust
 - Assigned Protection Factor: 4

3M™ 8810, Convex Shaped, Nose Clip and Twin-Strap Design Unvalved Respirator FFP2

- Reliable, effective protection against fine particulates
- Durable collapse resistant inner shell
- Fits a wide range of face sizes
- Comfortable, lightweight off-the-face design
- Blue colour coded straps denoting FFP2
- Assigned Protection Factor: 10
- EN149:2001 FFP2 NR D

3M™ Aura™ 9320+ Fold-Flat Respirator FFP2

- Low Breathing Resistance Filter Technology gives effective filtration for consistent high quality performance.
- Proprietary 3-panel design accommodates facial movement for wearer comfort.
- Individual hygienic packaging helps protect the respirator from contamination before use.
- Smooth inner cover-web and large soft nose foam for greater comfort against the skin
- Even-tensioned straps relieve pressure for a comfortable, secure fit.
- Blue colour coded straps denoting FFP2
- Marked Assigned Protection Factor: 10
- EN149:2001 FFP2 NR D

Eye Protection

3M™ SecureFit™ Spectacle

- Self-adjust to fit a wide array of head shapes and sizes.
- The stylish design weighs just 18g for lightweight comfort.
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog lens coatings.
- Uses 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology.

3M™ 2740 Safety Spectacle

- Temple pivots enabling the user to adjust the lens angle providing optimal fit and comfort
- Adjustable temple length offers a secure and comfortable fit to suit individuals
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog coating

3M™ 2840 Safety Spectacle

- Fully inclinable temples with adjustable length for optimal fit
- Soft inner padding on temples offers increased comfort
- Integrated brow guard for increased protection

3M™ 2890 Safety Goggles

- Features a modern slim design
- Suitable for a number of different applications where versatile, comfortable goggles are required
- Acetate lens option provides protection whilst handling chemicals

3M™ Visitor Overspectacles

- Lightweight polycarbonate visitor spectacles
- Moulded sideshields and browguards
- Can be worn on their own or over prescription spectacles
- Ventilated side arms

Respirators - 3M

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
1	8710 E Cup Shaped Unvalved Dust/Mist Respirator FFP1	1 X 20	37235
2	8810 Convex Shaped, Nose Clip and Twin-Strap, Unvalved Respirator FFP2	1 X 20	10730
3	Aura™ 9320+ Low Breathing Resistance, Fold-Flat Respirator FFP2	1 X 20	10731

Eye Protection - 3M

4	SecureFit™ SF200 Spectacle	1 X 20	11193
5	2740 Safety Spectacle	1 X 20	80319
6	2840 Safety Spectacle	1 X 20	11809
7	2890 Safety Goggles	1 X 20	10946
8	Visitor Overspectacles	1 X 20	10947



EAR EAR PROTECTION & FOOTWEARE

Ear Protection

3M™ 1100 (Corded) 3M™ 1100 (Uncorded) Disposable Ear Plugs
Comfortable foam plugs are soft and disposable and offer excellent protection.

- Soft foam offers maximum wearer comfort
- Smooth, dirt-resistant surface
- Tapered design fits most ear canals

3M™ 1271 (Corded) & 3M™ 1261 (Uncorded) Reusable Ear Plugs
3M™ 1271 corded and 3M™ 1261 uncorded reusable plugs come with a unique outer flange design which helps keep the ear plug in place thus improving wearer comfort and helping to ensure protection

- Soft formulation, provides added comfort
- Finger grip design improves ease of insertion
- Storage case with belt clip helps keep plugs convenient, clean and protected when not in use
- Polyester cord helps prevent loss, and ensures product is available when required

3M™ E-A-R 1310 Banded Ear Plugs

- Stylish banded hearing protector
- Innovative flexible band for optimum fit and superior comfort
- Unique rotational flexure offers optimal positioning and easy manipulation
- Soft replaceable plugs are available (3M - 1311)

3M™ E-A-R™ Torque™ PN-01-009 Earplugs

The metallic colouring makes the earplugs look solid, but they are made from ultra-soft foam that provides all day long comfort. The screw 'threads' are moulded into the foam for more than looks, twisting the plug while pushing into the ear canal can achieve an effective seal. Only available corded.

Footware

FS40C Amblers Safety Shoe

- Midsole
- Antistatic
- Toe Protection
- Heel energy absorption
- Composite cap
- Composite midsole
- Slip resistant

FS330 Centek Safety Boot

- Midsole
- Antistatic
- Toe Protection
- Heel energy absorption
- Slip resistant

FS111 Amblers Steel

- Dual density PU sole
- Midsole
- Antistatic
- Toe Protection
- Heel energy absorption

FS240 Tan Lined Rigger Boot

- Antistatic
- Water Resistant
- Toe Protection
- Heel energy absorption
- Slip resistant
- Steel midsole
- Rubber/PU sole

Ear Protection - 3M

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	3M™ 1110 Ear Plugs, Disposable, Corded SNR=37dB, H=37dB, M=34dB, L=31dB	80328	5 x 100
2	3M™ 1100 Ear Plugs, Disposable, Uncorded SNR=37dB, H=37dB, M=34dB, L=31dB	80329	5 x 200
3	3M™ 1271 Corded Reusable Ear Plugs SNR=25dB, H=27dB, M=22dB, L=20dB	80332	5 x 50
4	3M™ 1261 Uncorded Reusable Ear Plugs SNR=25dB, H=27dB, M=22dB, L=20dB	80378	5 x 50
5	3M™ 1310 Banded Ear Plugs	80333	5 x 10
6	3M™ E-A-R Tracer 20 Metal Detectable Corded Plugs	80325	4 x 120

Footware - Footsure

		Available Sizes	
7	FS40C Amblers Safety Shoe Black <i>Product code given is for size 9</i>	13732	2 - 13 Each
8	FS330 Centek Safety Boot Black <i>Product code given is for size 9</i>	13717	3 - 15 Each
9	FS111 Amblers Steel Black Budget Trainer <i>Product code given is for size 9</i>	72709	3 - 12 Each
10	FS240 Tan Lined Rigger Boot <i>Product code given is for size 9</i>	72909	6 - 13 Each



CLOTHING PRODUCTS

Clothing: Example of how to order:
Select code of garment and add size from table below.
Don't forget to double check that the item is definitely available in that size!
For example: C802 Standard Coverall, Navy, Regular, Extra Large (XL)

Product

1268 4

Size

SIZE CODES

Size:	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

CHEFSWEAR APRONS

S894 Waist Apron
Premier kitchen classic. Has a Texpel finish making it durable and stain repellent, and protects against everyday spills. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric, 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

S841 PolyCotton Bib Apron
Durable apron. The Texpel finish protects it against everyday stains. Made from Kingsmill 245g and 190g fabric, 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Width: 72cm and height: 95cm

C834 Somerset Jacket
This design boasts superior comfort and workmanship. The sturdy polycotton fabric will hold its shape and colour wash after wash. Features of this popular style include; unisex fit, reversible front and cuff vents. Made from Kingsmill 190/245g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

S822 Dorset Crossover Jacket
Stylish and sophisticated, this crossover jacket boasts a wide range of useful features including a handy pen pocket, durable fabric and a concealed stud closure. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

S068 Harrow Chefs Trousers
Tried and tested, these trousers are the ultimate in function and comfort. Half elasticated back waist ensures a snug fit whilst side pockets and a handy back pocket keep your personal belongings close to hand. Finished with a high quality Texpel coating, whereby liquids bead up and roll off protecting the garment from everyday spills. Made from Kingsmill 190g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

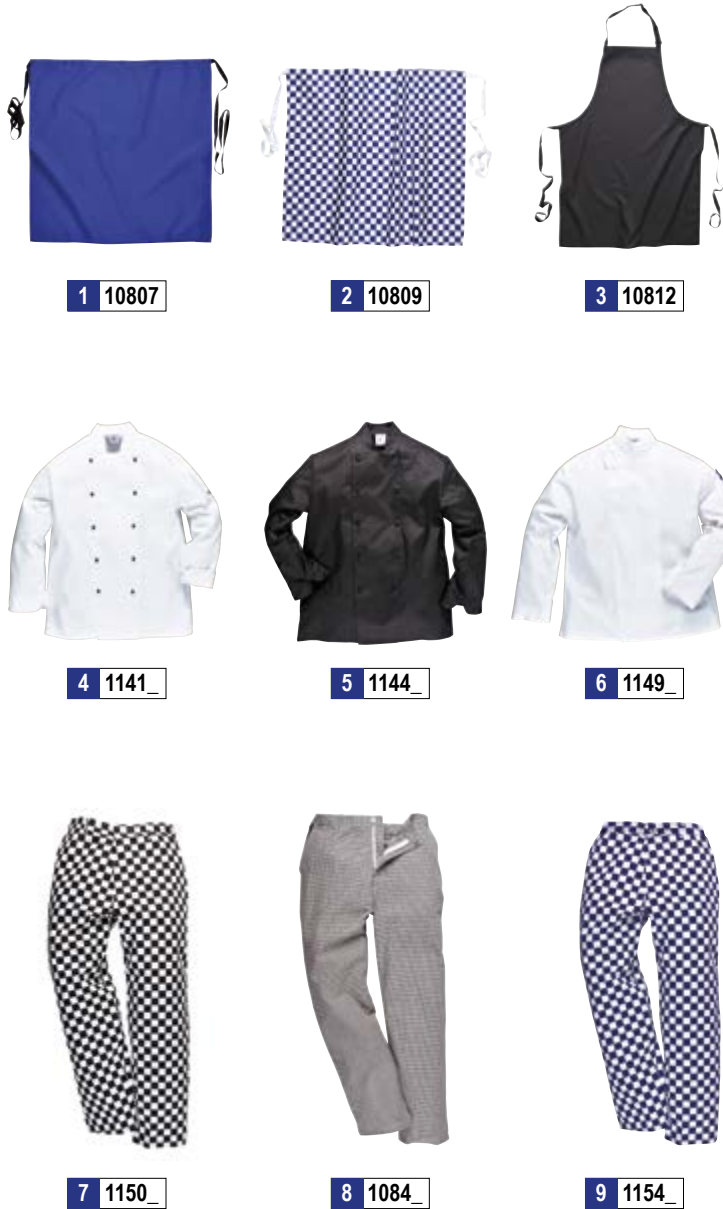
C070 Drawstring Trousers
This comfortable, lightweight trouser is finished with a Texpel coating allowing liquids to roll off. Features include two side pockets and a fully elasticated waist with drawcord. Made from Kingsmill 190/245g fabric. 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Chefswear Aprons - Portwest

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
	S894 Waist Apron - White	Each	10806
1	S894 Waist Apron - Royal Blue	Each	10807
	S894 Waist Apron - Black	Each	10808
2	S894 Waist Apron - Blue Chessboard	Each	10809
	S841 Polyester Cotton-Bib Apron - White	Each	10810
	S841 Polyester Cotton-Bib Apron - Navy	Each	10811
3	S841 Polyester Cotton-Bib Apron - Black	Each	10812

Chefswear Jackets and Trousers - Portwest

4	C834 Somerset Jacket - White Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1141_
5	C834 Somerset Jacket - Black Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1144_
6	S822 Dorset Crossover Jacket Only available in sizes: XS - 2XL	Each	1149_
7	S068 Harrow Chefs Trousers - Black Chessboard Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1150_
8	S068 Harrow Chefs Trousers - Houndstooth Only available in sizes: XS - 3XL	Each	1084_
9	C070 Drawstring Trousers - Blue Chessboard Only available in sizes: XS - 2XL	Each	1154_
	C070 Drawstring Trousers - Blue Only available in sizes: XS - 2XL	Each	1156_



COVERALLS & TABARDS

SEE PAGE 150 FOR SIZE / CODE TABLES

C802 Standard Coverall
The winning features of this popular coverall include; one chest, one rule and two side pockets. Back elastication provides all day comfort. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric.

C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall
The pre-shrunk, top quality fabric contributes to the professional appearance of this garment. Various pockets and a hammer loop compliment the all-purpose styling. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric.

S843 Tabard with Pocket
Available in a range of modern colours. Made from Kingsmill 190g fabric, 65% polyester 35% cotton. Lengths: S/M: 79cm, L/XL & XXL: 86cm



Available in a range of colours.
Call us for more information



Coveralls - Portwest

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code	Available Sizes
	C802 Standard Coverall - Black - REGULAR	Each	126_	S - 2XL
	C802 Standard Coverall - Black - TALL	Each	1265_	M - 2XL
	C802 Standard Coverall - Bottle Green - REGULAR	Each	1266_	S - 3XL
	C802 Standard Coverall - Bottle Green - TALL	Each	1267_	M - 2XL
1	C802 Standard Coverall - Navy - REGULAR	Each	1268_	S - 5XL
	C802 Standard Coverall - Navy - TALL	Each	1270_	S - 5XL
	C802 Standard Coverall - Navy - EXTRA TALL	Each	1271_	M - 4XL
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Black - REGULAR	Each	6264_	S - 3XL
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Black - TALL	Each	6266_	M - 2XL
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Bottle Green - REGULAR	Each	6267_	S - 2XL
2	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Navy - REGULAR	Each	6270_	S - 4XL
	C813 Liverpool Zip Coverall - Navy - TALL	Each	1180_	S - 3XL

Tabards - Portwest

3	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Black	Each	S/M	L/XL	2XL
4	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Navy	Each	85440	85441	85442
5	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Bottle Green	Each	85443	85444	85445
6	S843 Tabard with Pocket - Maroon	Each	85446	85447	85448
			85449	85450	85451

HI-VISIBILITY CLOTHING SEE PAGE 150 FOR SIZE / CODE TABLES



C470 Two Band Vest
Hi-Vis two band and brace vest. Adjustable velcro fastening. 100% polyester Certified to EN471 Class 2:2



1 30165



2 30170



3 3018_

S460 Traffic Jacket
Fully certified waterproof jacket is a popular option. Hardwearing, functional and packed full of features including a drawstring hood and hem, studded storm flap and multiple storage pockets.

S463 Yellow Bomber Jacket
Hi-vis bomber jacket with weatherproof concealed mobile phone pocket. 100% polyester.



4 3025_



5 3031_



6 3032_

S493 and RT51 Reflective Trousers
Tear resistant, anti-fungal, breathable fabric. With elasticated waist for added comfort. With stud adjustable hems. Certified to EN47 Class 1:2 and EN343 Class 3:2.

S441 Waterproof Trousers
Lightweight and easily packable for convenience, these trousers provide comfort and protection in any weather. All trousers have the added benefit of side access pockets and the stud adjustable hem ensures a secure fit around work boots. 100% polyester with a PVC coating. EN343 Class 3:1



7 2407_



8 2418_



9 2419_



10 2420_



11 1157_

C852 Standard Coat
For engineering or lab work, this coat is back vented for comfort and features a concealed stud front and two lower patch pockets along with a single chest pocket. Made from Kingsmill 245g fabric.

Hi-Visibility Clothing - Portwest

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code			
			S/M	L/XL	2XL-3XL	4XL-5XL
1	C470 Yellow Two Band Vest	Each	30165	30166	30167	30168
2	C470 Orange Two Band Vest	Each	30170	30171	30172	30173
Available Sizes						
3	S460 Yellow Hi-Vis Traffic Jacket	Each	3018_	XS - 5XL		
4	S463 Yellow Bomber Jacket	Each	3025_	XS - 5XL		
5	S493 Yellow Sealtext Ultra Reflective Trousers	Each	3031_	S - 4XL		
6	RT51 Orange Sealtext Ultra Trousers	Each	3032_	S-3XL		

Rainwear - Portwest

Available Sizes						
7	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Navy	Each	2407_	XS-4XL		
8	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Black	Each	2418_	S-3XL		
9	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Yellow	Each	2419_	S-3XL		
10	S441 Waterproof Trousers - Orange	Each	2420_	S-3XL		

Standard Coats - Portwest

Available Sizes						
11	C852 Standard Coat - White	Each	1157_	XS-3XL		
	C852 Standard Coat - Navy	Each	1190_	S-4XL		

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT



1 55813



2 11777



3 85010



4 11783



5 94280



6 11012

Personal Protective Equipment - PAL

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Product Code
1	Mob Cap Blue	1 x 100	55813
2	Non Woven Beard Masks Blue	1 x 100	11777
3	Heavyweight Hairnet Sky Blue	1 x 100	85010
4	Oversleeves Blue	1 x 100	11783
5	Overshoes Blue, 14"	1 x 100	94280
	Nitrile Powder Free Glove Small Blue, 1.5AQL	1 x 100	11784
	Nitrile Powder Free Glove Medium Blue, 1.5AQL	1 x 100	11785
	Nitrile Powder Free Glove Large Blue, 1.5AQL	1 x 100	11786
	Nitrile Powder Free Glove X-Large Blue, 1.5AQL	1 x 100	11787
6	Ecopak Dispensers Dispenses: Aprons on a roll, Mob caps, oversleeves, hairnets	Each	11012

Healthcare & Infection Control

Pages 156 - 163



Disinfectant Wet Wipes	156
Dry Patient Wipes	157
Moist Patient Wipes	158
Infection Control Wipes	159
Disinfectant Wipes & Sprays	160
First Aid	161 - 163

DISINFECTANT WET WIPES

All Sani products are tested and approved to European norms EN1276 bactericidal and efficacy EN1650 fungicidal activity.

Sanisafe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe
Disinfectant wipes are effective against gram positive and gram negative bacteria, viruses and fungi including H1N1, salmonella, listeria, e-coli, staphylococcus aureas, c-difficile, MRSA, candida albicans, aspergillus niger.

Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes (Pocket Tub)
Probe wipes eliminate cross contamination with a single stroke, killing off all potentially lethal bacteria from passing from one product to another. Ideal for the disinfection of: temperature probes, knife blades, utensils, weighing scales and small surfaces.

Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes
These wipes have been specially developed to have a rapid kill rate with proven efficacy within 30 seconds. Ideal for disinfection of small to medium food preparation surfaces, weighing scales, microwave ovens, utensils.

Safehands
Medium weight wet hand wipe. Ideal for quick and easy sanitising and disinfection of the hands where no ready access to wash facilities exist.



Disinfectant Wet Wipes - Allied Hygiene

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Sanisafe (QRD Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 23cm	66547	3 bags x 800 wipes
2	Sanisafe (Bucket Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 20cm	66548	1 bucket x 1000 wipes
	Sanisafe (QRD Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 20cm	66549	3 bags x 1000 wipes
	Sanisafe (Bucket Format) Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 20 x 23cm	66550	1 bucket x 500 wipes
3	Sanisafe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipe 23 x 20cm	66553	10 tubs x 150 wipes
4	Sanisafe Office Sanitising White Wet Wipe 13 x 13cm	66554	10 tubs x 150 wipes
5	Medimax 70% IPA Sanitising White Wet Wipe 20 x 20cm	66555	10 tubs x 200 wipes
6	Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes (Pocket Tub) 7 x 13cm	66556	48 x 70 wipes
7	Safeprobe Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes 13 x 13cm	66557	4 tubs x 175 wipes
	Safehands Hand Sanitising Blue Wet Wipes 20 x 23cm	66558	10 tubs x 150 wipes

DRY PATIENT WIPES

Conti® Lite - THE ULTIMATE IN VALUE
Conti® Lite provides the most cost-effective option for healthcare professionals, combining strength and performance with a light weight material.

Conti® Standard - A STRONG AND VERSATILE WIPE
Conti® Standard is ideal for everyday use providing a cost-effective wipe that combines strength and performance in a light weight material.

Conti® Soft - THE ORIGINAL SOFT AND ABSORBENT WIPE
Conti® Soft combines softness and absorbency with a more 'textile' feel. Conti® Soft is ideal for everyday cleansing needs and soft enough for use on fragile and sensitive skin.

Conti® SuperSoft - EXTREMELY SOFT, STRONG AND ABSORBENT
Conti® SuperSoft is the ultimate wipe for softness and absorbency. Its softness makes it ideal for cleansing all areas of the body, fragile and sensitive skin.

Conti® Washcloth - SOFT, STRONG AND MACERATOR FRIENDLY
Conti® Washcloth is made from airlaid tissue and is ideal for full body cleansing. Soft, strong and highly absorbent, this wipe lathers well with soap and water and remains durable even when wet. Conti® Washcloth is macerator friendly, and can be disposed of down the macerator without the risk of blockages.

UltraCloth® Flushmee™ - HIGHLY ABSORBENT FLUSHABLE WIPE
UltraCloth® Flushmee™ wipes are highly absorbent, flushable dry wipes designed to replace dry tissue as part of your daily routine



Dry Patient Wipes - Synergy Health

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Conti Lite Wipe 30 x 32cm, light weight	66003	32 x 100 wipes
2	Conti Standard Wipe 30 x 32cm, light weight	70221	28 x 100 wipes
3	Conti Soft Wipe 30 x 32cm, medium weight	86370	32 x 100 wipes
4	Conti Supersoft Wipe 30 x 32cm, heavy weight	12043	16 x 100 wipes
5	Conti Washcloth 30 x 30cm, heavy weight	70223	16 x 75 wipes
6	Ultracloth Flushmee Dry Wipe 33 x 29cm	58748	36 x 50 wipes

MOIST PATIENT WIPES

Oasis Moist Wipes
Dermatologically approved skin cleansing patient wipes.

Oasis Flushmee
Handy flushable patient wipes.

Robinson Healthcare Patient Wipes
These general purpose wipes are a soft wipe suitable for use as flannels, towels and for continence care. They give good wet and dry strength without skin irritation or damage.

Readiwipes Moist Skin Cleansing Wipes - Lightweight

Moist skin cleansing wip with a special formulatio effective cleaning with b and wound healing.

Readi Seat Pads
Reusable absorbent sea



1 77000



2 57284



3 58781



4 62990



5 89500



6 73750



7 89870



8 55818



9 92240

Moist Patient Wipes - Synergy Healthcare

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Oasis Moist Wipes Bucket, 35 x 20cm	77000	4 x 150 wipes
2	Oasis Moist Wipes Pack, 33 x 22cm	57284	25 x 50 wipes
3	Oasis Flushmee 34 x 22cm	58781	25 x 50 wipes
	Oasis Moist Wipes 33 x 32cm	57285	36 x 25 wipes

Medical Wipes and Cleansers - Robinson Healthcare

	Readiwipes Dry Regular- Large, Lightweight For general patient & surface cleansing uses, 29 x 31cm	61390	20 x 100 wipes
4	Readiwipes Dry Plus - Large, Middleweight For general patient & surface cleansing uses, 29 x 31cm	62990	20 x 100 wipes
5	Readiwipes Dry Super- Large, Heavyweight For general patient & surface cleansing uses, 29 x 31cm	89500	12 x 100 wipes
6	Readiwipes Moist Skin Cleansing Wipes - Lightweight Medium sized wipes to thoroughly cleanse the skin, 22 x 20cm	73750	6 x 200 wipes
7	Readiwipes Biocidal Wipes - Medium, Lightweight For cleaning & disinfecting hard surfaces, 22 x 20cm	89870	6 x 200 wipes
8	Readi Seat Pads - Small Burgundy Highly absorbent pad to protect both patient and seating, 45 x 50cm	55818	Each
9	Readi Seat Pads - Large Burgundy Washable and reusable many times, 50 x 70cm	92240	Each

INFECTION CONTROL WIPES

Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes

Wipes for cleaning and disinfecting hands, surfaces & equipment. Proven to kill 99.999% of germs making the Universal Sanitising Wipes one of the most effective sanitising wipes on the market.

Contains a mix of biocides with different mechanisms of action to prevent bacterial resistance and super bug formation.

Benefits to the user:

- Can be used on dirty hands (ie soiled hands).
- Skin safe, no sore or dry hands with frequent use.
- No damage to surfaces.
- Ideal for use on stethoscopes, blood pressure cuffs and pulse oximeter probes.
- Multi-purpose acts as a disinfectant, detergent and hand wipe replacing the need for different types of wipes and surface cleaners.
- Tested to - European Standard EN1276 and prEN 12054.

Clinell Sporidical Wipes

Proven to kill all micro-organisms including spores making it the most powerful wipe in the world. The only *peracetic acid generating wipe in the world, which is activated just by adding water. (*peracetic acid is the safe alternative to chlorine.)

Benefits to the user:

- Simple and easy to use - no dilutions needed - increases compliance and reduces errors.
- Environmentally friendly - breaks down into harmless by-products. No persistent toxic or carcinogenic residuals.
- No toxic fumes means none of the respiratory effects to staff or patients often found with chlorine products.
- Ideal to clean up blood and other body fluid spills. Tested to – European Standard EN1276, EN1650, EN13704, EN13727 and EN 14476:2005

Clinisan™ Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam

Clinisan® Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam provides a convenient gentle and effective cleansing system for continence care. Ideal for use with patients with urinary and/or faecal incontinence, Clinisan® gently lifts soiling, whilst cleansing, restoring and moisturising the skin.

Benefits to the user:

- Convenient pre-packaged solution saves nurse time
- Quick-drying formulation eliminates friction caused by drying
- Emollients provide protective barrier allowing skin to recover
- Minimised risk of IAD and associated costs
- Often used alongside the market-leading Conti® patient cleansing wipes



NHS Approved



1 70608

NHS Approved



2 70609

NHS Approved



3 70610

NHS Approved



4 70611

NHS Approved



5 70623



6 66228

7 66528

Clinell Range - Steroplast

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Soft pack, 20 x 20cm	70608	1 x 40 wipes
2	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Soft pack, 22 x 28cm	70609	1 x 200 wipes
3	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Maceratable, 22 x 26cm	70610	1 x 140 wipes
4	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Tub of 100 wipes, 20 x 30cm	70611	1 x 100 wipes
	Clinell Universal Sanitising Wipes Bucket of 225 wipes, 26 x 28cm	70613	1 x 225 wipes
5	Clinell Sporidical Wipes Peracetic generating wipe- safer alternative than chlorine	70623	1 x 25 wipes

Clinisan Skin Cleansing Products - Synergy Health

6	Clinisan Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam	66228	12 x 400ml
7	Clinisan Emollient Skin Cleansing Foam	66528	12 x 200ml

AZO RANGE - DISINFECTANT WIPES & SPRAYS

AZOWIPE™ Range
AZOWIPE™ has been widely used within the NHS for over 25 years. Available in either large or medium size canisters, AZOWIPE™ is convenient for use in all clinical environments.

- Product Features and Benefits:*
- Proven to be effective against a variety of organisms - including MRSA
 - Made from viscose rayon nonwoven – strong and durable in use
 - Foil sealed - prevents evaporation in storage
 - Suitable for all hard surfaces - one product from a single source
 - Contains NO preservative - no smearing or streaking when in use
 - Specially designed canister - easy to dispense wipes
 - Available in Spray, Catering and Sterile formats - complete Azowipe range with the same effective formulation

AZOMAX™ Range
AzoMax™ hard surface disinfectant wipes and sprays with detergent have been specifically designed to clean and disinfect in one, saving time and money.

- Product Features and Benefits:*
- Cleans and disinfects in one go so more cost effective & saves time.
 - Alcohol free - non hazardous, non corrosive and non tainting
 - Sprays ideal for cleaning larger surface areas
 - Ideal for use in microbiology, critical care, hospital wards and cleanrooms, on a wide range of surfaces
 - Clinically proven through an independent study.
 - Meets European certification standards EN13704, EN1276, EN1650 and EN1500

AzoDet™ Wipes
A strong but gentle detergent wipe designed to remove dust and dirt from surfaces. This product is ideal for cleaning a variety of surfaces. Use in conjunction with a disinfectant wipe for a complete cleaning and disinfection solution.

Assure Antimicrobial Hand Sanitiser
Assure is an alcohol-free formulation providing simple, safe and effective hand sanitation. It does not irritate the skin or pose other risks associated with alcohol based hand sanitisers and is ideal for healthcare settings where alcohol-free sanitisers are recommended.



1 RANGE



2 RANGE



3 10534

4 14134

5 14133

Azo Range Disinfectant Wipes & Sprays - Synergy Health

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Azowipe 20 x 22cm	10529	12 x 200 wipes
	Azowipette 20 x 20cm	10753	12 x 200 wipes
	Azospray	10530	12 x 500ml
	Azowipe Catering Wipes 20 x 22cm	70220	12 x 200 wipes
2	AzoMax Wipes Pack	70222	20 x 50 wipes
	AzoMax Wipes Flow Pack	14131	25 x 25 wipes
	AzoMax Wipes Flow pack	14132	15 x 100 wipes
	AzoMax Wipes Cannister	10535	12 x 100 wipes
	AzoMax Wipes Bucket	12042	4 x 300 wipes
	AzoMax Spray	10536	12 x 500ml
3	AzoDet Wipes Flow pack, 33 x 22cm	10534	25 x 50 wipes
	AzoDet Wipes Flow pack, 30 x 22cm	12039	15 x 100 wipes
	AzoDet Wipes Tub, 26 x 24cm	12077	4 x 300 wipes
4	Assure Mousse	14134	15 x 600ml
5	Assure Mousse	14133	30 x 50ml
	AzoDet Wipes for use with wall dispenser	14135	6 x 800ml
	AzoDet Wipes for use with 600ml bottle	14137	Each
	AzoDet Wipes for use with 600ml bottle	14138	Each
	AzoDet Wipes for use with 800ml pouch	14136	Each

Stay On The Right Side Of The Law

The New BS8599-1 Workplace First Aid Kit Range
Now Available Through Nationwide Hygiene



NEW
High Quality
First Aid Kits
from
Nationwide
Hygiene

Here at Nationwide Hygiene, we provide a superb range of high-quality first aid kits, to ensure your company is compliant with health and safety regulations.

Our **BS8599-1 Compliant First Aid Kits** contains an extensive selection of equipment to ensure you can respond quickly and effectively, if one of your employees suffers an accident or becomes ill at work.

Our fit for purpose workplace first aid kits are available in a variety of sizes, with refills available on request.

High Quality First Aid Kits to suit all types of businesses

SEE
Our Latest Video
www.nationwide-hygiene.com



NEW
Industrial
Strength Wall
Bracket



For friendly, helpful advice on BS8599-1 First Aid Kits, please visit www.nationwide-hygiene.com to see our latest video

FIRST AID

Blue Electro-Magnetically Detectable Plasters

- Hypoallergenic adhesive
- Complies with Food & Hygiene regulations
- Metal detectable
- Washproof
- Sterile/individually wrapped

Hypo-allergenic Washproof Plasters

- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Sterile/individually wrapped

Stretch Fabric Plasters

- Economic alternative
- Zinc oxide adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Sterile/individually wrapped

Eye/Wound Wash

- A topical, sterile eye wash solution, containing Sodium Chloride BP 0.9% w/v in purified water BP.
- No antimicrobial agent or other substance has been added.



1 70585



2 70556



3 70549



4 66564



5 58600



6 70631

Plasters - Steroplast

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Hypo-allergenic Blue Detectable Washproof Plasters <i>Metal detectable. Five assorted sizes</i>	70585	1 x 100
2	Hypo-allergenic Washproof Plasters <i>Five assorted sizes</i>	70556	1 x 100
	Premium Elastic Fabric Plasters <i>Five assorted sizes</i>	70540	1 x 100
3	Stretch Fabric Plasters <i>Five assorted sizes</i>	70549	1 x 100

Eye/Wound Wash - Steroplast

4	Eye/Wound Wash Wall Plates <i>Highly visible wall plate for instant minor eye injuries</i>	66564	Each
5	Eye/Wound Wash Pods <i>Topical, sterile eye wash solution, 20ml</i>	58600	25 x 20ml
6	Eye Wash Bottles <i>Topical, sterile eye wash solution, 500ml</i>	70631	10 x 500ml



FIRST AID KITS

The New BS8599-1 Workplace First Aid Kits

These kits are comprehensively stocked with the very best quality products. Compliant to BS8599-1, makes them the right choice for employers. Available in small, medium and large.

Premier BS-8599-1 Compliant Catering First Aid Kit

These kits are ideal for any catering business or general food preparation areas. Available in small and medium.

BS-8599-1 Travel Kit

Ideal for lone working, outdoor activities and travel.

The table below simplifies choosing the right first aid kit for your workplace...

LOW HAZARD e.g. shops, offices, libraries etc.

Number of employees	Size of First Aid Kits
Less than 25	Small
25 - 100	Medium
more than 100	Large (<i>1 per 100 employees</i>)

HIGH HAZARD e.g. light engineering and assembly work, food processing, warehousing, extensive work with dangerous machinery or sharp instruments, construction, chemical manufacture etc.

Number of employees	Size of First Aid Kits
Less than 5	Small
5 - 25	Medium
more than 25	Large (<i>1 per 25 employees</i>)

Vehicle First Aid Kit

Ideal for minor incident in the car and on the road, HSE compliant.

Premier Burns Kit for 1-10 People

Provides effective fast treatment for burns, scalds and sunburn at home or on holiday.

Bio-Hazard Clean Up Pack

For safe and effective handling, containment, disinfection and disposal of body fluids.

Bio-Hazard Absorbent Granules

Can absorb many times its own volume of liquid. Inactivates pathogenic organisms including H.I.V and Hepatitis B.



1 70517



2 70593



3 70523



4 70532



5 70606



6 57217

Please see the Nationwide website for First Aid Kit contents

First Aid Kits - Steroplast

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Refill Code
1	Standard Compliant Workplace First Aid Kit <i>Small</i>	70517	Each	70527
	Standard Compliant Workplace First Aid Kit <i>Medium</i>	70518	Each	70528
	Standard Compliant Workplace First Aid Kit <i>Large</i>	70519	Each	70529
	Premier BS-8599-1 Compliant Catering First Aid Kit <i>Small</i>	70592	Each	70594
2	Premier BS-8599-1 Compliant Catering First Aid Kit <i>Medium</i>	70593	Each	70595
3	Travel First Aid Kit	70523	Each	70531
4	Vehicle First Aid Kit, <i>comes with detachable wall bracket</i>	70532	Each	70533
5	Premier Burns Kit for 1-10 People <i>Small, compact burns kit for everyday use</i>	70606	Each	-
6	Bio-Hazard Clean Up Pack <i>In yellow box</i>	57217	Each	92034
	Bio-Hazard Absorbent Granules	66562	1 x 100g	-

Waste Management

Pages 166 - 172



Waste Sacks	166
Sack Holders & Interior Waste Bins	168
Exterior Waste Bins	169
Smoking Management & Street Cleaning	170
Recycling Management	171 - 172

WASTE MANAGEMENT



All Nationwide Approved Sack Suppliers are CHSA Registered Manufacturers

Waste sacks

Product Name	Pack Size	5kg	10kg	15kg	20kg
Black Refuse Sacks					
18" x 29" x 33"	1 x 200	70132	85710	70120	55400
18" x 29" x 38"	1 x 200	58614	96140	74320	55350
Clear Refuse Sacks					
18" x 29" x 33"	1 x 200	75250	75251	-	-
18" x 29" x 38"	1 x 200	57801	66272	13881	-
16" x 25 x 38"	1 x 200	55392	55000	55393	-
Compactor Sacks					
Black 20" x 34" x 46"	1 x 100	-	-	58794	12312
Clear 20" x 34" x 46"	1 x 100	-	-	10136	60008
Bin Liners					
Black Wheelie Bin Liner 27 x 46 x 51"	1 x 100	30169	56745	12329	-
Black Wheelie Bin Liner 27 x 46 x 51"	1 x 50	-	-	-	99163
White Pedal Bin Liners 11 x 17 x 18"	10 x 100	65540	-	-	-
White Square Bin Liners 15 x 24 x 24"	10 x 100	55040	-	-	-
White Swing Bin Liners 13 x 23 x 29"	10 x 100	55410	-	-	-
Clinical Waste Yellow 18 x 29 x 38"	1 x 200	-	55690	-	-
Clinical Waste Orange 18 x 29 x 38"	1 x 200	-	65998	-	-
Tiger Stripe Bags Yellow 18 x 29 x 38"	1 x 200	-	70736	-	-
Coloured Waste Sacks					
		Red	Green	Blue	Yellow
18 x 29 x 38" (10KG)	1 x 200	80090	69140	80100	67550
Soluble Strip Laundry Sacks 50L 18 x 28 x 30"	1 x 200	56664	-	-	-

WASTE SACK WEIGHT TABLE

- Light Duty holds 5 kg
- Standard Duty holds 10 kg
- Heavy Duty holds 15 kg
- Extra Heavy Duty holds 20 kg

Ask us for details on any lines that are not shown



Our Standard, Your Guarantee

The CHSA Manufacturing Standards Accreditation Scheme for Plastic Refuse Sacks
Buying from members of the CHSA's Manufacturing Standards Accreditation Scheme for Plastic Refuse Sacks is the only way to be certain the products purchased are fit for purpose.



- The CHSA Manufacturing Standards Accreditation Scheme guarantees three things:
- Consistency of supply: customers receive what they order;
 - Accurate labelling: customers know what they are paying for;
 - Fully audited manufacturers: our standards, your guarantee.

www.chsa.co.uk

Contact us on: Tel: 0844 499 6380

Dispense with the mess with eSack™

FED UP WITH THIS?



eSACK ON A ROLL

REDUCE WASTE, INCREASE EFFICIENCY



- LEAK PROOF
- NO GUSSET, INCREASED CAPACITY
- HYGIENIC DISPENSER
- WALL MOUNTING
- QUICK LOADING ROLLS
- CHSA ACCREDITED
- BLACK & CLEAR
- MEDIUM & HEAVY DUTY



HOW ABOUT THIS?



eSACK PORTABLE



SAME BENEFITS AS eSACK ON A ROLL PLUS:

- PORTABLE INTEGRATED DISPENSER
- IDEAL FOR CLEANERS TROLLEYS
- MOBILE CLEANERS/SERVICE ENGINEERS
- WHERE FIXED DISPENSING IS NOT POSSIBLE
- RANGE OF PRODUCTS FOR MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS



Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

SACKHOLDERS & INTERIOR WASTE BINS

Fyrex Sackholders

The Fyrex range of sack holders are designed to comply with Hospital Technical Memorandum No. 16, making them perfect for hospital waste. Available with fixed or removable bodies for ease of cleaning or to trap liquids, the Fyrex range are fire retardant with a self-closing lid to extinguish any potential fire risk. They are also fitted with 2 rear castors for ease of movement.

Stik Sack Holders

The Stik Sack Holder range are made from a strong metal tube and are ideal for any catering, healthcare or recycling environment. Easy to clean, the Stik range can be supplied with sacks to compliment the colour. These pedal operated sack holders, with self-closing lid and rear castors for ease of movement, are ideal for hospital waste.

Wastebasket and Saddle Bin

An easy and effective way to recycle. Saddle bins can be positioned inside or outside for effective recycling. Designed to be used in systems with existing office containers.

Slim Jim Step-On Resin Containers

Fits in the tightest spaces

- Space saving. Small footprint
- Silent lid closure minimises noise level
- Commercial Grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle
- Rigid liner included for End Step containers
- Easy to clean surface
- 90L Front Step containers have built-in wheels

Slim Jim Step-On Metal Container

Aesthetic stainless steel container that fits the tightest spaces

- Space saving. Small footprint
- Silent lid closure minimises noise level
- Commercial Grade pedal ensures long product lifecycle
- Rigid liner included



Sackholders - Iles Waste Systems

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	White	Black	Grey	S/Steel
1	Fyrex Sackholders 56L	Each	55679	63230	55677	55678	55681	-	-	-
	Fyrex Sackholders 81L	Each	57793	57790	57791	57792	57794	-	-	-
2	Stik Freestanding Sackholders Semi-mobile	Each	93721	79940	90920	55675	55676	-	-	-

Interior Waste Bins - Robert Scott

	Pedal Bin 12L, metal	Each						13423	-	-	-
3	Swing Bin 50L, plastic, white base, coloured lid	Each	55948	55949	55947	55946	56673	-	-	-	
4	Bullet Bin 50L, plastic, grey	Each	-	-	-	-	-	-	13028	-	

Interior Waste Bins - Rubbermaid

5	Rectangular Wastebasket 27L	1 x 12	-	-	-	10364	-	10362	10363	-
	Rectangular Wastebasket 39L	1 x 12	-	-	-	-	-	10365	10366	-
6	Saddle Bin 4.5L, to fit rectangular wastebasket	1 x 12	-	-	-	10354	10352	-	10351	10353
7	Slim Jim Step-On Resin Container 50L, front step style	Each	-	-	-	14033	-	14032	-	14031
8	Slim Jim Step-On Resin Container 90L, front step style	Each	-	-	-	14036	-	14035	-	14034
9	Slim Jim Step-On Resin Container 50L, end step style	Each	-	-	-	14039	-	14038	-	14037
10	Slim Jim Step-On Resin Container 90L, end step style	Each	-	-	-	14042	-	14041	-	14040
11	Slim Jim Step-On Metal Container 30L, front step style	Each	-	-	-	-	-	14043	-	-
	Slim Jim Step-On Metal Container 50L, front step style	Each	-	-	-	-	-	14044	-	-
	Slim Jim Step-On Metal Container 30L, end step style	Each	-	-	-	-	-	14045	-	-
12	Slim Jim Step-On Metal Container 50L, end step style	Each	-	-	-	-	-	14046	-	-

EXTERIOR WASTE BINS

Wall Hugger Waste Bins

A 90L base unit which can be fitted with either a wall hugger top with a vertical spring loaded flap or the tip top lid with a horizontal gravity swing flap.

Landmark Junior

Ergonomic side access door reduces lifting and back strain. Spring loaded doors trap odours and prevent pest intrusion.

Knight Free Standing Closed Top Bin

Manufactured in high quality steel with an emphasis on vandal resistance and the ability to withstand harsh weather conditions. This bin features top opening, slam lock and galvanised liner. This bin can be bolted down or concreted in for safety.

Wheeled Waste Bin

Our wheeled bins are manufactured in shock resistant polyethylene to EN840, RAL and AFNOR standards to ensure quality and durability.

Grit and Salt Bin

These robust grit and salt bins have a large top access with a 270 degree opening for ease of filling. They are stackable and come with forklift slots for ease of movement.



Exterior Waste Bins - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Pack Size	Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black	Grey	Beige
1	Wall Hugger Waste Bin Base 90L, 48 x 29 x 78cm	Each	-	-	-	-	-	89750	91010
2	Wall Hugger Tip Top Lid to fit 90L bin	Each	-	-	-	-	-	55687	55686
3	Wall Hugger Top to fit 90L bin	Each	-	-	-	-	-	89760	87870

Exterior Waste Bins - Rubbermaid

4	Landmark Junior 133L, 55 x 52 x 104cm	Each	-	-	10328	-	10327	10326	-
	Rigid Liner to fit Landmark Junior Removable without lifting	10329	Each						

Exterior Waste Bins - Iles Waste System

[illegible]

SMOKING MANAGEMENT & STREET CLEANING

GroundsKeeper Tuscan

- Waste concealment and odour control
- High-capacity ash containment system
- Anchor holes for added security

'Long Arm Mechanical Gripper'

Ideal for picking up litter, cans, bottles, wastepaper etc. Made from aluminium.

Easygrip Mechanical Gripper

Ergonomic handle and grabber claws can be adjusted through 180 degrees for maximum versatility. Soft end claw tips are ideal for picking up hazardous waste such as needles, sharps, glass etc. Made from aluminium.

Extra Sure Mechanical Gripper

One-hand operation for picking up litter, cans, bottles, waste paper, cartons and hazardous needles, sharps and glass. Aluminium shaft, impact resistant plastic grip-head and handle.

Bag Hoop and Wall Bracket

This bin bag hoop is a brilliantly simple, time saving device that is ideal for keeping refuse sacks open. Made from lightweight but strong polycarbonate, it is ideal for litter picking in commercial or home use. The circular design of the hoop and the clipped lid keeps the bin bag open and secure for ease of waste collection.

Street Orderly

A robustly constructed cleaning trolley ideal for daily street cleaning. Constructed from tubular steel and balanced on solid rubber tyres, the Street Orderly is supplied complete with two 120L wheeled bins, large lockable utility box and heavy duty brush and shovel.



1 10330



2 70830



3 11810



4 66590



5 57649



6 55737



7 RANGE



8 10718



9 70831

Smoking Management - Rubbermaid

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size	Product Colourway
1	GroundsKeeper Tuscan Black <i>Polythene/galvanised steel, 31 x 31 x 100cm</i>	10330	Each	

Smoking Management - Robert Scott

2	Budget Wall Mounted Cigarette Bin <i>Stainless steel</i>	70830	Each	
---	--	-------	------	--

Smoking Management - Iles Waste Systems

3	Small Wall Mounted Cigarette Bin <i>Powder coated, stainless steel</i>	11810	Each	
---	--	-------	------	--

Litter Pickers - Robert Scott

4	Long Arm Mechanical Gripper <i>80cm (32")</i>	66590	Each	
5	Easygrip Mechanical Gripper <i>80cm (32")</i>	57649	Each	
6	Extra-sure gripper <i>100cm (39")</i>	55737	Each	
	Extra-sure gripper <i>200cm (78") - extra long reach</i>	44201	Each	

Bag Hoops - Hill Brush

			Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black
7	Bag Hoop	Each	10715	10717	10714	60181	10713
8	Wall Bracket for Bag Hoop	Each					

Street Orderly - Iles Waste Systems

9	Street Orderly <i>240L, 110cm x 140cm x 60cm</i>	70831	Each	
---	--	-------	------	--



RECYCLING MANAGEMENT

Slim Jim Venting Channels

New Slim Jim with Venting Channels makes waste collection more efficient: save time, reduce work strain, and lower labour costs.

Features and Benefits

- **Can Liner Cinches** - Four pull-through holes and can liner cinches eliminate knot tying. Moulded-in handles make lifting and emptying easier
- **Venting Channels** - Patent-pending Venting Channels reduce the pull force required to lift out full can liners
- **Base Grips** - Moulded base grips offer better control during emptying. Moulded-in drag rim on the bottom of the container provides added durability.

Comes with a range of accessories to help promote recycling and improve productivity. The colour coded tops help encourage waste separation and the swing lid conceals waste from view. The Slim Jim Dolly provides easy transportation, and can be linked up multiple Slim Jim containers to reduce collection trips.

Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector

The Mega Brute Collector is a highly manoeuvrable and versatile waste and linen collection and sorting system. Innovative design features deliver improved productivity and ease of use.

Features and Benefits

- Rear doors allow easy contents removal
- Secures a can liner and flips up for easy access to storage area
- Turns on its own axis and fits in tighter environments
- Sorting options: Holds an optional 87L Slim Jim container for improved waste sortation and recycling
- Optional lid fully covers waste and supplies



1 10317



1 60144



2 10316



2 10318



2 10319



3 10320



4 42433



5 42432



6 42435



6 10325



5 10323



6 10324



8 60126



7 42242

7 42241

* Yellow Bin featured within is sold separately (Product Code 10393)

Recycling Management - Rubbermaid

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Product Colourway							Pack Size
			Red	Yellow	Green	Blue	Black	Grey	Beige	
1	Slim Jim with Venting Channels <i>87L (with recycling logos)</i>		-	-	60144	10317	-	-	-	1 x 4
2	Slim Jim with Venting Channels <i>87L</i>		-	-	-	-	10318	10319	10316	1 x 4
3	Stainless Steel Dolly <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>	10320								1 x 4
4	Paper Lid <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	-	-	42433	-	-	-	1 x 4
5	Handle Top <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	42436	-	-	-	42432	-	10323 1 x 4
6	Bottle Lid <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		10324	10325	42435	-	-	-	-	42434 1 x 4
	Swing Lid <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	-	-	42439	42438	42437	-	1 x 4
	Hinge Lid <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	-	-	-	42440	-	-	1 x 4
7	Commingle Lid <i>For use with Slim Jim, 87L</i>		-	-	42242	42241	-	-	-	1 x 4

Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector

8	Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector <i>450L, 133 x 70 x 108cm</i>	60126								Each
	Mega Brute Mobile Waste Collector Lid <i>Fully covers waste and supplies</i>	60130								1 x 4
	Slim Jim Container for Mega Brute Collector <i>Yellow, 87L</i>	10393								1 x 4

RECYCLING MANAGEMENT

Office Recycling Bins

Sleek and modern design, ideal for offices and receptions where recycling bins are on show.

- Available in 3 different recycling options: red, blue and yellow
- These bins can be used on their own or together as a group of 3. The single wheeled bin trolley is designed with a side bolt that secures to the adjacent trolley ensuring they are kept together safely, and are easy to manoeuvre.

Eco Waste Recycling Bins

The low cost solution for workplace waste recycling. Durable and easy-clean polypropylene with reinforced corners and edges. Snap-lock top easily removed for easy access to replace waste bag. Also available in 50L capacity.



Recycling Management - Robert Scott

Ref.	Product Name	Product Code	Pack Size
1	Office Recycling Bins Kit 3 bins, 3 dollies, 1 blue, 1 red, 1 yellow lid	13979	Each
	Office Recycling Bin Grey, 60L	13980	Each
2	Blue Slotted Lid for use with office recycling bin, 60L	13981	Each
3	Red Holed Lid for use with office recycling bin, 60L	13982	Each
4	Yellow Holed Lid for use with office recycling bin, 60L	13983	Each
5	Single Bin Dolly for use with office recycling bin, 60L	13984	Each
	Eco Waste Recycling Bin Blue, 25L	11234	Each
	Eco Waste Recycling Bin Green, 25L	11235	Each
6	Eco Waste Recycling Bin Red, 25L	11236	Each
	Eco Waste Recycling Bin Yellow, 25L	11237	Each



UK Waste Regulations

Since 1st January 2015, businesses have been required to fully segregate their waste into general and recyclables (paper, plastic, metal and glass) before being put out for collection.

There is no need to separate your Dry Mixed Recycling materials (paper, plastic, metal and glass) from each other but they must be collected separately from other waste such as food.

If you are struggling with your waste recycling obligations, why not let Nationwide Hygiene Group show you our different recycling systems and find you the perfect solution.

Contact us on: **Tel: 0844 499 6380**

A

Airoma®	56, 57
AQUARIUS*	18-20, 23, 26, 28, 34, 38, 42, 58
Ariel	68, 71
Azo	160

B

Bold	68
Brillo	96, 131, 134

C

Carefree	77, 78
Carex	34
Chicopee®	95
Cif	59, 134
Clean and Clever	14-15, 48-54, 66, 74-75, 92-93, 126, 142
Clinell®	159
Clinisan®	159
Comfort	67
Conti®	157
Cutan	40

D

Daz	69
Deb Stoko	36, 38-39, 41
Deepio	132
Dettol	134
Divermite	130
Doodlebug	87

E

Easi-Wipes®	95
Enhance	77
Ensign	82
Exact	63, 78
Exel®	98, 99

F

Fairy	69, 132
Finish	131
Flash	60, 77
Fyrex	168

G

George	83
Grimeeez	44
Henry	83
Hetty	83
Horizon	70
HOSTESS®	23, 26, 28
Hygen	102, 104

I

Imperial Leather	34
------------------	----

J

Janitol	61
J - Cloth	95

K

Katrin	20, 24
KIMCARE*	18
KIMTECH SCIENCE*	18
KLEENEX®	23, 26, 28-29, 34, 38, 42

L

Lambi	24
Lenor	69, 71
Leonardo	20, 23, 29
Lifeguard	59

M

Medimax	156
MegaBrute	171
Milton	132
Mr Muscle	59, 77, 134

O

Oasis	158
-------	-----

P + Q

PAL TX	127
PALTECH	61
Persil	67
Prozone®	56
Purell	43
P-Wave	58
Quadrasan®	57

R

ReadiWipes®	158
-------------	-----

S

Safehands	44
Safeprobe	156
Safeseat®	57
Sanisafe	156
Scotch-Brite	88-89, 96
Scotchgard	88-89
SCOTT®	20, 23, 26, 28-29

Shield

Slim Jim	168, 171
SmartDose	63, 78, 134
Softcare	34

Suma

Sun	128-130
-----	---------

Sunlight

Supermop	100
----------	-----

Surf

Swantex	138-141
---------	---------

Swarfega

Taski	62-63, 78, 82
-------	---------------

Toilet Duck

Tork	17, 19, 22, 27, 29, 33
------	------------------------

U

UltraCloth®	157
-------------	-----

Ultraspeed

VersaClean	118
------------	-----

VIAKAL

WYPALL®	16-19, 94
---------	-----------

Email: sales@nationwide-hygiene.com

Locating sections and products in this interactive catalogue

FINDING PRODUCTS

Simply click the page number to go to that page or the section colour indicator to go to the beginning of that section



FINDING SECTIONS

Click on the sectional tabs found on the outside edge of every page of the catalogue.

EMAILS & WEB SITES

Wherever you see an email link or web address it will usually be interactive and allow you to link with it.

A

Aircare Products & Odour Control	49, 53 - 54, 56 - 58, 62
Alcohol Gel & Foams	33 - 34, 39 - 40, 42 - 43
Aluminium Foil	142 - 143

B

Baby Changing Table	57
Baking Parchment	142 - 143
Barrier Matting	86 - 87
Bleach	51
Brushware	108 - 113
Building Care Accessories	63

C

Car Shampoo	50
Carpet Cleaning Chemicals	74, 76
Carpet Washers	81
Centrefeed	14, 17, 19
Chef's Wear	150
Chewing Gum Remover	50
Clingfilm	142 - 143
Cloths	92 - 95
Coasters	140
Coveralls	151
Cream Cleaner	62
Cups and Cutlery	141

D

Degreasers	61 126, 128, 130, 134
Descaler	50, 60, 62
Dishwashing Detergent	126, 129 - 132
Dishwashing Tablets	126, 131 - 132
Disinfectant Wipes	156, 159 - 160
Disinfectants	48, 51, 59 - 60, 63
Doodlebug	87
Doyleys	140
Dusting	93, 97, 115
Dust Pans	107, 109, 114

E

Ear Protection	149
Eye Protection	148

F

Fabric Conditioners	66 - 67, 69 - 71
First Aid Kits & Accessories	161 - 163
Floor Cleaners, Machine	75, 77 - 78
Floor Cleaners, Manual	75, 77 - 78
Floor Maintainers	74, 77 - 78
Floor Pads	88 - 89
Floor Seals	74, 77
Floor Strippers	74, 78
Floor Sweepers	80, 85
Folded Wipers	18
Footwear	149
Furniture Polish	48, 59, 62

G

Glass Cleaners	49, 59 - 60, 62 - 63 128
Gloves	146 - 147
Graffiti Remover	50

H

Hand Cleansers	32, 36, 41, 45
Hand Cream	32, 39 - 41, 45
Hand Sanitisers	32 - 34, 39 - 40, 42 - 43
Hand Towels	14, 20 - 24
Hand Wipes	41, 44
Hi-Visibility Clothing	152
Hygiene Rolls	14

K

Kitchen Cleaners & Sanitisers	126, 128, 130, 134
Kitchen Wipes	127

L

Laundry Liquid	66 - 71
Laundry Powder	66 - 69

M

Magic Sponge	93
Metal Polish	48, 61 128
Mops and Mop Buckets	97 - 106
Multi Surface Cleaner	49 - 50, 59 - 60, 62 - 63

N

Napkins	138
---------	-----

O

Overshoes	146, 153
Oversleeves	146, 153

P - R

Patient Wipes	157 - 158
Rinse Aid	126, 129, 131

S

Safety Signs	120 - 123
Sanitisers	49, 51
Scourers	96
Scrapers & Squeegees	107, 109, 111, 114
Scrubber Driers	81, 84 - 85
Shovels	114
Shower Gel	33 - 34, 36 - 37, 42
Smoking Management	170
Soap, Foaming	32 - 33, 37 - 40
Soap, Liquid	32 - 34, 36, 40, 42
Spill Systems	121
Spray Extraction Machines	85
Steam & Pressure Cleaners	81 107
Street Cleaning	170
Sun Cream	41
Surface Wipes	41, 44, 61

T

Tabards	151
Table Coverings	139
Tissues, Facial	29
Toilet & Urinal Cleaner	52, 57, 59, 62
Toilet Tissues	15, 24, 26 - 29
Tray Papers	140
Trolleys	100, 114, 117 - 119

U - V - W

Urinal Screens & Blocks	52, 58
Vacuum Cleaners	79 - 80, 82 - 83, 85
Washroom Cleaner	51, 59 - 60, 62 - 63
Waste Bins, Exterior	169
Waste Bins, Interior	168
Waste Sacks	166 - 167
Window Cleaning	116
Wiper Rolls	14, 16 - 17, 19

3M	61 87 - 89 96 148 - 149
Allied Hygiene	44 156
Chicopee	95
Deb	35 - 36, 38 - 41 61
Diversey	34 55, 59, 62 - 63 67, 70 77 - 78, 82 96 128 - 131, 134 - 135
Footsure	149
GoJo	37, 43, 45
Harrison Wipes	95
Hill Brush	107 - 108, 110 - 111, 113 170
HPC Healthline	146 - 147
Iles Waste Systems	168 - 170
Jeyes	34
Karcher	79, 85 107
Kimberly-Clark Professional	16 - 21, 23, 26, 28 - 29 34, 38, 42 58 94
Metsa Tissue	20, 24 - 25
Northwood Hygiene Products	19 - 20, 23, 26, 28 - 29
Numatic	83 - 84 118 - 119
P&G	60, 68 - 69, 71 77 132-134
Pal	41 61 127 153
Pasture Naturals	42
Polaris Plastics	167
Portwest	150 - 152
Prochem	76
Ramon Hygiene	97
Reckitt Benckiser	131, 134
Robert Scott	63 86 93, 96 - 99, 107, 109, 115, 117, 120 168 -170, 172
Robinson Healthcare	158
Rubbermaid	102 - 104, 120 - 121 168 - 171
SCA	17, 19, 22, 27, 29 33
Stereoplast	159, 161 - 163
Swanmill Paper Company	138 - 141
Synergy Health	157 - 160
SYR	105 - 107, 123
Truvox	85
Unger	116
Vax	80 - 81
Vectair Systems	56 - 57
Vikan	112, 114
Vileda	94, 96, 100 - 101
Waypoint	58
Wrap Film Systems	142 - 143



3M
3M has a long-standing commitment to sustainable development. Our company's long-term success springs from adopting the principles of stewardship to the environment, contributions to society, and to the creation of the economic value and worth. We recognise that by continuing to be a viable and successful enterprise we continue to be a positive contributor to sustainable development.



DEB
The Deb skin care programme:
As the skin care provider to some of the world's largest companies, we offer unique benefits to support any organisations' sustainability goals.
This one unified programme simplifies skin care and promotes a safer and healthier workplace with cost effective solutions that respect the environment.
Safer and Healthier Workplaces – reduces illness and absence associated with the spread of germs and skin problems
Respect and Environment – Deb's Ecolabel certified products and high efficiency dispensing systems minimise environmental impact.



DIVERSEY
Integrating sustainability throughout our business is the responsibility of all our employees. We have a framework of continuous improvement for this area with customers, with partners, in our communities, in our operations and in our governance.



GOJO
GOJO is the leading global manufacturer and marketer of skin care and hand hygiene solutions for the away-from-home market. GOJO supports your sustainability journey with formulations and packaging designed to make your hand hygiene programme a healthy decision for people, places and the environment.



KIMBERLY CLARK PROFESSIONAL
Kimberly-Clark Professional is committed to sustainability principles in all we do. From design and raw materials sourcing to manufacturing, use and final disposal, we look at the amount of natural resources used in every stage of a product's lifestyle. We understand that the way we use resources today will shape the world of tomorrow.
We call our approach 'REDUCE TODAY, RESPECT TOMORROW'



RUBBERMAID
Rubbermaid offers a wide range of cleaning solutions to help you improve your productivity while reducing your waste. Not only do our cleaning solutions help to increase productivity rates, but they also reduce water and chemical usage, have a longer product lifespan to generate less landfill waste, and are designed and manufactured whenever possible as sustainable products, themselves to be recyclable at the end of their life cycle, therefore helping to further reduce overall environmental impact.



SCA
According to the WWF Environmental Paper Company Index 2011 SCA is the leading company in the 'tissue' category. SCA delivers sustainable solutions with added value for customers based on safe, resource-efficient and environmentally sound sourcing, production and development. We combat climate change and minimise our impact on the environment through a combination of new innovations and technologies, efficiency gains, consumer initiatives and carbon sequestering in our forests. We aim to maximise the benefits our forests have.



VIKAN
Vikan is certified to ISO14001: 2004 environmental management systems. Our environmental policy is driven by our desire to safeguard the health and safety of our employees, our raw materials suppliers worldwide and our customers, and to take an active part in protecting our environment and natural resources that goes beyond international compliance. This includes a responsibility for ensuring international standards of human rights, labour rights and the environment are respected at all times.



VILEDA
The Freudenberg Group and it family shareholders feel a particular commitment towards protecting the environment and ensuring the health and safety of associates. The responsibility is part of Freudenberg's corporate culture and firmly anchored in the Guiding Principles of the Group.



SELDEN
Selden research, the UK's leading independent manufacturer of cleaning chemicals for the commercial cleaning industry and has been awarded an IPPC permit by the Environment Agency - the new Europe-wide gold standard for environmental manufacturing excellence.
The Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control accreditation officially recognises Selden as providing the highest possible levels of protection for the environment, utilising independently audited Best Available Techniques to prevent any possibility of pollution.

Nationwide's Charity of Choice



Image credits: 1. WaterAid/Zute Lightfoot. 2. WaterAid/ Chileshe Chanda. 3. WaterAid/ Areeb Hashmi. 4. WaterAid/ Anna Kari.

650 million people don't have access to safe water. Without this basic service, they have no choice but to drink dirty water that could kill them. 2.3 billion people – one in three – don't have access to a proper toilet so many are forced to go in the open, spreading deadly diseases. Many people are also unaware that good hygiene is a lifesaver.

To transform these lives, we deliver taps and toilets, campaign for change and build the skills of local people. We work with local partners to reach the poorest and most marginalised communities.

We also work with hundreds of partners in civil society and the private sector to deliver water, sanitation and hygiene as well as lobbying governments and change makers across the world to provide all of their citizens with affordable, sustainable services.

Your support makes this vital and lifesaving work possible.

In support of
 **WaterAid**

1. Wipers & Washroom Paper	12 - 29
2. Handwashing & Skincare	30 - 45
3. Housekeeping	46 - 63
4. Laundry	64 - 71
5. Floorcare	72 - 89
6. Janitorial Equipment	90 - 123
7. Kitchen Hygiene	124 - 135
8. Catering Disposables	136 - 143
9. Personal Protective Equipment	144 - 153
10. Healthcare & Infection Control	154 - 163
11. Waste Management	164 - 172

Nationwide[®]

HYGIENE GROUP

Nationwide Hygiene Supplies Limited
 Nationwide House, Peak Business Park
 Foxwood Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 9RF
 Telephone: **0844 499 6380**
 Fax: **0844 499 6382**
 Email: **sales@nationwide-hygiene.com**
 Web: **www.nationwide-hygiene.com**